Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism Supplemental Budget FY 2020 - 2021 2020 Hawaii State Legislature Budget Briefing

Statement of Mike McCartney Director

Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism

Before the

SENATE COMMITTEES ON WAYS AND MEANS AND ENERGY, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AND TOURISM

Monday, January 13, 2020 12:30 PM State Capitol, Conference Room 211

Informational Budget Briefing

Aloha,

Chairs Dela Cruz and Wakai, Vice Chairs Keith-Agaran and Taniguchi, and Members of the Committees. Thank you for this opportunity to testify on the Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism's (DBEDT) budget.

I have asked all appropriate division managers and agency directors to be available with me today to present their programs and to answer any questions you may have.

DBEDT's mission is to support the development of a Hawaii economy that embraces innovation; an economy that is globally competitive, dynamic and productive; and provides opportunities for all Hawaii's citizens.

A multitude of economic dimensions, such as global economic swings, trade issues, environmental impacts, and natural disasters continue to challenge our economy. In spite of all of these concerns, Hawaii's economy will likely continue to grow, but, at a slower pace.

In 2019, each of our divisions and attached agencies began to shift. We have begun to make changes that will become more apparent in 2020 as we tie in greater relevancy, measures and impact to share a better economic future and balance for Hawaii.

DBEDT's supplemental budget requests reflect modest changes that were initiated last year, including the Hawaii State Energy Office and the Hawaii Technology Development Corporation.

We look forward to working with you on the supplemental budget and related legislation to change the trajectory of Hawaii's economy so that future generations can call Hawaii home.

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT DIVISION – BED 100

MISSION: The Business Development & Support Division (BDSD) promotes industry development and diversification in Hawaii by supporting existing and emerging industries; attracting new investment and businesses that can create more high-skilled, quality jobs in the State; increasing exports of Hawaii products and services; expanding Hawaii's participation in global trade and commerce; by supporting small business and community-based organizations; and building resiliency to downturn in defense industry spending.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: BDSD's share of DBEDT's general funds restriction creates hardships on the Division's ability to undertake planned projects and activities to meet its intended goals.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

• Hawaii State Trade Expansion Program (HiSTEP): BDSD's export program targets growth companies to increase export revenues and capital. In the seventh year of this program, BDSD has participated in over 40 international and domestic trade shows and retailer promotions. More than 700 Hawaii companies from industries ranging from fashion, food, gifts, education, to life sciences, were featured at various DBEDT-produced Hawaii Pavilions in Japan, Taiwan, China, and major U.S. Cities such as Orlando, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, San Diego, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia and Las Vegas.

To continue this export program, the division won a competitive grant award of \$511,000 from the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA). The division's proposal included a series of overseas and domestic trade shows, training and cost share programs. In total, during the seven years that this program has been in operation, the division has been awarded over \$4 million in grant monies.

In 2019, HiSTEP activities supported 150 companies and resulted in \$17.3 million in export sales. Additionally, 121 companies participated in 7 export readiness training sessions, and \$100,000 were awarded in company assistance grants.

2020 goal: Secure \$500,000 SBA award; assist 150 companies; and achieve \$20 million in export sales.

- Defense Industry: In September 2019, the division received a \$399,500 grant from the
 Department of Defense/Office of Economic Adjustment to update and enhance a
 defense economy website and perform a SWOT analysis focusing on the major state
 defense industry activities that are impacted by defense spending.
 - 2020 goal: Secure a \$750,000 Phase III award to implement findings from the SWOT analysis and provide certification training for cyber security and related firms.
- **2019 Tokyo International Gift Show:** In September 2019, DBEDT organized a strong delegation representing 55 Hawaii companies to promote a diverse selection of Hawaii-

made products as part of the Hawaii Pavilion at the 2019 Autumn Tokyo International Gift Show. The Tokyo International Gift Show is the largest international trade show in Japan with more than 190,000 distributors, wholesalers, brokers and retailers attending the four-day trade show. Leveraging Hawaii's strong brand in Japan, 2019 marked the seventh year that DBEDT has led an export promotion mission to Japan. Hawaii exhibitors reported short- and mid-term sales of over \$5.6 million.

2020 goal: 55 companies participating and reporting \$7 million in direct and mid-term export sales.

• "Buy Hawaii, Give Aloha" Consumer Fairs in Japan: DBEDT participated in a consumer fair in Japan: The Hawaii Fair at the Hankyu Umeda Department Store in Osaka, in July 2019, with 44 Hawaii vendors. Exposure at the fair was in excess of 220,000 consumers of all ages and segments. Actual and projected sales as a result of participating in the fairs topped \$1.4 million.

2020 goal: 45 vendors topping \$1.5 million in over-the-counter sales.

• International Student Attraction: Within Hawaii's overseas offices in Taipei and Beijing, the Division has established Hawaii Education Service Centers to attract and increase international students at Hawaii's schools, colleges and universities. The Hawaii Education Service Centers work with the DBEDT-organized Study Hawaii Education Consortium of 31 schools. The division organized an investment and trade symposium in Osaka in 2019 and the University of Hawaii-Manoa's provost was one of the featured speakers. The Student Ambassador Program, since its inception, deputized 508 international students as ambassadors to promote Hawaii as a learning destination.

For 2018, there were 14,300 international long-term and short-term students in Hawaii. They had a \$446.7 million economic impact, generated \$34.3 million in State taxes, and supported 4,402 jobs.

2020 goal: Attract 14,000 students; and generate \$500 million in economic output (as to be reported for 2019).

• Enterprise Zones (EZ): The EZ Partnership Program is a joint state-county effort intended to stimulate—via tax and other incentives—certain types of business activity, job preservation, and job creation in areas where they are most appropriate or most needed. At the end of 2018, the companies eligible to receive EZ benefits reported 3,835 new or maintained jobs statewide. There were 238 companies enrolled in the EZ Program at the end of 2018.

2020 goal: 250 companies enrolled at the end of FY 2019.

 Opportunity Zones: The Opportunity Zones program provides a federal tax incentive for investors to re-invest their unrealized capital gains into Opportunity Funds that are dedicated to investing into Opportunity Zones, which are low-income urban and rural communities. There are 25 Opportunity Zones in Hawaii; we currently have a target of 15 community-based projects to assist to become investment ready and approach Opportunity Funds. The Division has held eleven promotional/informational sessions in Honolulu in the past year.

2020 goal: 15 community-based projects are investment ready and presented to Opportunity Funds.

 Hawaii Small Business Fair: The Hawaii Small Business Fair co-sponsored by DBEDT again achieved success with attendance of over 250 entrepreneurs each at the main and minifairs.

2020 goal: Total 300 attendance at the annual fair.

• International Affairs: The Division commemorated the 25th Anniversary of the Sister-State with Taiwan. The Division also organized one mission to promote trade and investment with Osaka.

2020 goal: Produce the Philippines-Hawaii Sister States, Provinces and Cities Symposium and Expo, 2020 and the Festival of Pacific Arts and Culture, 2020.

Community Based Economic Development (CBED): In July 2019, the Division also continued the Community Based Economic Development (CBED) program, awarded a grant to the County of Hawaii for an Elderly Transportation Program in Hamakua to service the seniors of east Hawaii. CBED also awarded a grant to the Kupuna Care Network in Papakolea, Oahu to service the elderly on the homestead.

FEDERAL FUNDS: In 2018, the division was awarded \$450,000 and in 2019, it was awarded \$511,000 via competitive grants from the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) to increase the number of Hawaii small businesses that export, as well as to increase the dollar amount of exports from small businesses already involved in global markets. This program, called HiSTEP, is a comprehensive program involving training, trade shows, consumer shows, and direct company assistance. DBEDT must compete again for federal funding from the SBA for up to \$750,000 in 2020.

Federal Award Title: State Trade Expansion Program

CFDA Number: 59.061.

In September 2019, the division received a \$399,500 grant from the Department of Defense/Office of Economic Adjustment to update and enhance a defense economy website and perform a SWOT analysis focusing on the major state defense industry activities that are impacted by defense spending.

Federal Award Title: Hawaii Defense Economy Project Phase II

CFDA Number: 12.617.

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 100 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT: None.

LAND USE COMMISSION – BED 103

MISSION: The Land Use Commission (LUC) works with the Hawaii State Legislature, County Planning Departments, interest groups and landowners to define constitutionally mandated standards and criteria for the classification of land, assist in planned growth and protect important agricultural lands in the State of Hawaii. The commission also works with the County Planning Departments to enhance and clarify the special permit process in the Agricultural Land Use District.

The program objectives of the Land Use Commission are to:

- 1) Process, review, and act on petitions for district boundary amendments, which involve lands more than 15 acres in the State Agricultural, Rural, and Urban Districts, and all petitions seeking reclassification of lands in the Conservation District;
- 2) Review and act on applications for special permits in the Agricultural and Rural Districts which are more than 15 acres;
- Develop, in conjunction with the counties and the State Legislature, maps and boundary designations for all of the State's Important Agricultural Lands (IAL);
- 4) Designation of IAL for protected status;
- 5) Process private landowner petitions for designation of their lands as Important Agricultural Lands;
- 6) Process motions and boundary interpretation requests; and
- 7) Maintain, update, and disseminate official State land use district maps and land use information.
- 8) Through active review of annual reports and docket files, ensure that conditions placed on district boundary amendment approvals related to development are adhered to.

LUC operates by means of a nine-member voluntary commission, assisted and supported by the executive officer, chief clerk, GIS specialist, three planners and one secretary (seven employees).

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: For the third consecutive year current economic conditions have increased the number of petitions filed with the LUC. While the LUC is still seeing a significant increase in affordable housing (201H) projects ("fast track" projects that are approved or disapproved within 45 days of submission), there has been a significant increase in proposals to amend previously approved projects either to take into account a projected downturn in the national real estate market or to convert housing projects over to solar energy projects. While the trend to solar projects is of concern as it takes land approved for housing out of the market, it does help to meet the state's long-term energy goals without taking additional lands from Agriculture. The amendments to re-configure housing projects are however encouraging as the development community seems to be projecting a decrease in the high-end housing market and are therefore turning to more rental and moderate-income housing to meet local needs.

Uncertainty related to the current economy and a slowdown in some mainland housing

markets have caused a contraction in offshore lending for the third consecutive year. The County of Oahu has completed its analysis and received approval from the County Council to submit its attempt to bring forward its Important Agricultural Land (IAL) designation. This has resulted in a significant increase in voluntary IAL designation petitions by the private sector in an attempt to circumvent the County proposal. Similarly, once the IAL petition is filed with the LUC, we expect the Oahu designation process to become quite complex due to landowner objections and we anticipate a significant number of hearings to resolve the petition.

In the past year, we have seen a significant increase in controversial Special permit applications and proposed amendments. These include Waimanalo Gulch waste facility on Oahu, the expansion of the Honouliuli Wastewater treatment plant and a number of proposed quarry facilities on the Big Island and Maui. There has also been a rise in "nonprofit" groups (church groups and religious organizations) requesting special permits for their facilities. The PVT landfill on Oahu is also slated to file a proposal in the upcoming calendar year. These petitions are extremely controversial and require a significant amount of hearing time.

The Land use Commission is also seeing an increase in Declaratory Ruling requests, the most visible being with regard to the TMT proposal on Mauna Kea and with regard to the definition of 15 acres for the purpose of Special Permit applications.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

NOTE: Measures of performance are generally not within the control of LUC, but rather are based on the number of petitions filed and the requests made for boundary determinations. In certain years the number of petitions may be higher than others, but the types of petitions handled may have been relatively simple in that year. Other years may show a lower number of petitions reviewed but they may have been significantly more complex resulting in longer times to completion.

- LUC has met all of its requirements with regard to petitions filed in a timely manner. In FY 20, and since FY 12, LUC has met all required action deadlines well within the statutory time period and has reduced the time for response to boundary determinations by 50%.
- Digitized archive materials and the addition of a third planner last fiscal year gave the LUC the ability to overcome efficiency issues associated with limited resources.
- With the influx of 201H projects (which must be processed within 45 days), LUC has increased efficiency by working directly with petitioners to ensure a fair but expedited process.
- The commission continues to update and modify is website and is increasingly efficient
 as a result.
- The LUC has finalized and put into effect its rules regarding sustainability and climate change analysis.
- The LUC has continued to increase its activity related to Project and district boundary amendment condition compliance. We have successfully brought three matters forward to respond to violations of conditions. One resulted in voluntary reversion of the property back to its original classification at the landowner's request to provide

additional protection for cultural and agricultural resources, the second is in the process of addressing the issues of non-compliance raised by the Commission in an effort to avoid reversion. The third proved to be the subject of significant land speculation and was involved in questionable financial practices and has been reverted to the Agricultural designation.

FEDERAL FUNDS: None.

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: None

BED 103 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT:

\$34,250 is requested to rectify a shortfall in LUC personnel budget. For reasons unknown to the LUC, last year's budget request fell short by the requested sum. LUC's "Other Current Expense" budget is small and consist mainly of travel and expenses. Without the additional appropriation the LUC will not be able to manage its workload and complete a full calendar of meetings. This could result in negative impacts to the economy and a construction slowdown in the housing market.

CREATIVE INDUSTRIES DIVISION – BED 105

MISSION: Creative Industries Division (CID) is charged with the effective development of Hawaii's creative industry clusters, developing initiatives, infrastructure and connectivity between sectors to effectuate a framework for a robust Innovation and Creative Economy.

As the State's lead agency responsible for advancing the growth of Hawaii's creative economy, CID builds business capacity across 13 sectors to amplify and sustain a vibrant creative ecosystem through three facets: 1) talent and workforce development initiatives; 2) infrastructure development; and 3) access to industry leaders and capital to increase global product and intellectual property licensing and distribution.

Comprised of the Hawaii Film Office (HFO) and the Arts and Culture Development Branch (ACDB) CID has helped to increase the business capacity and growth of key export pipelines for the media, music and design sectors of Hawaii's creative clusters.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS:

Through tracking the overall growth of Hawaii's creative sectors in arts, culture, music, media, film, design, fashion, and interactive media, CID utilizes the sector specific research data from the Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (DBEDT) Research and Economic Analysis division (READ) to establish a baseline of Hawaii's creative economy.

In the most recent 2019 report, Hawaii's creative economy is represented by a base of 53,993 entrepreneurs / jobs which collectively generated \$3.6 billion in gross domestic product (GDP), representing 4.1% of total, and grew at a rate of 9.7% from 2007 to 2017. Add to this the historic rate of film production in 2018 at \$477 million and an economic impact of \$850 million, and the potential of this area of economic diversification for our state comes into clearer focus.

The Hawaii Film Office (HFO) supports Hawaii's film and television industry, a cornerstone of Hawaii's creative economy. The branch is responsible for implementing the statutory responsibilities of film permitting, management of the Hawaii Film Studio at Diamond Head and overseeing the management and marketing of Hawaii's film tax credit, which is currently in effect until 2025. In 2019, 45 projects applied for the film tax credit; 12 television series, 7 television specials, 7 national/international commercials, 16 Features, 1 short film, 1 documentary and 1 music video.

Staffing Capacity & Skill Sets: Film production in Hawaii has seen its biggest year in CY 2018, generating 2,773 production jobs, \$43M in estimated state taxes generated and estimated \$850M in economic impact statewide.

With this volume of production, staff capacity continues to be stretched impacting operations. An online film permit system has been created to assist in this challenge, but the issue remains that with changes to managing new elements of Act 143, we will have to increase the expertise on staff. A dedicated accounting/audit staff of 1 to 2 personnel is necessary. The division is awaiting approval for re-description of the existing positions (EDSVI and EDSV) currently held by 89-day hires to accommodate this necessary and critical skill set.

<u>Hawaii's Creative Economy Growth:</u> Overall, Hawaii's creative economy continues to post vibrancy in the sectors. On the rise is an increase in licensing music for television series, national commercials, as well as increased deals resulting in export of creative content and fashion products globally.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

• **Film Production:** Film Production in calendar year 2018-2019 totaled to \$477M with two television series; *Hawaii 5-0* and *Magnum P.I.*, a locally developed web series SURF HOTEL and PBS television series FAMILY INGREDIENTS along with feature films that included a *Jumanji* sequel, *Jungle Cruise*, *Hobbs and Shaw*, *Godzilla vs. Kong*, *Triple Frontier*, *Next Goal Wins*, *Same Time Next Christmas* and a host of international and local independent films. Neighbor island production spend increased in 2018 as well, a total of \$114M in estimated production spend.

• Infrastructure - Creative Co-Working Spaces:

- Co-Working Space & Studio at Entrepreneurs Sandbox The division partnered with Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) and Hawaii Technology Development Corporation (HTDC) to launch two creative co-working spaces in Kakaako: one at Homer Maxey Center and the other at the Entrepreneurs Sandbox. Each space will feature the tools necessary to create content in media, music and design/fashion. Designed as a compliment to other co-working spaces, the hardware, software and business centric programming solves an access issue to the needs of the greater creative community.
- Neighbor Island Creative Co-Working Sites
 A Memorandum of Agreement with the Public Access Stations will augment this infrastructure project, to deliver the same tools and programming to neighbor islands at PEG Access Centers. Integration of programming will include CLH High School to industry level opportunities.
- New Studio with Creative Media Production Facilities
 CID has worked with UH leadership and DAGS and their consultants G70 to complete the initial plans required to obtain an EA for a site in the West Oahu region. The two top sites are UHWO lands and the Kalaeloa hangar site. A request for information was completed in April of 2019 and awaiting release, once State and UH leadership concur on the plan of action due to the passage of SB33 / Act 228 which has legal implications on said land transfer from UH to HTDC.
- Entrepreneurial Ecosystem Development: CID's Arts and Culture Development Branch (ACDB) handles business and workforce development for Hawaii's creative ecosystem development, focusing initiatives in the areas of 1) talent/ workforce development; 2) infrastructure development; and 3) investment and policy development, to establish a continuum of job and business opportunities from education to workforce which are strategically designed to accelerate export of creative Intellectual Property (IP) products and services all key aspects of a thriving innovation ecosystem.

CID launched Creative Lab Hawaii (CLH) Program to accelerate skills in business and

craft, develop an ecosystem to increase export, attract investment and build the State's creative entrepreneurial capacity. CLH provides entrepreneurs with business and enhanced creative skill sets necessary to monetize their Intellectual Property and expand distribution channels. CLH and other programs like Ohina Labs positions Hawaii as a nexus of creative media development in the pacific. Funded by the Hawaii State Legislature and the U.S. Department of Commerce, Economic Development Administration, a total of 2,079 individuals have participated in CLH Programs since its inception. Looking forward, CLH will build on the metrics of success which are tracked by productions coming to fruition, in the areas of media, television, and music placements in national and international film, television, streaming series and commercials.

In 2019, Rex Moribe, Erin Lau and other local writers from ACM and other programs such as Ohina were tapped to be in the first writers room for the new Jeffrey Katzenberg all-mobile content network Quibi, and is a joint production with Dwayne Johnson's Seven Bucks Entertainment.

CLH also launched its Indigenous Storytelling program, which focuses on stories and tales from the perspective of a member of a first nation heritage. Our first ideation weekend admitted and trained 16 applicants, with an additional public panel symposium, that welcomed 32 interested individuals for future programs.

Since the inception of the CL Music Immersive Program (CLMI), a total of 45 songs have been placed in film, television and commercials including the Fox TV show "Empire," the ABC online trailer for "The Resident," the CMT TV show "Nashville," and with advertisers including Ancestry DNA Canada and Vivo Smartphone, among others. These placements represented the first music licensing deals for CLMI fellows and then emerging artists including Kimie Miner, Izik Moreno, Keilana Mokulehua, and Tim Rose.

2020 GOALS:

- Workforce/Talent: Build out the pipeline of education-to-workforce opportunities in media, music, design and fashion. Build partnerships and secure funding from DLIR, SBDC, EDAH and neighbor island county economic development offices to support the effort and create a sustainable model for internships.
- <u>Infrastructure:</u> Attract private sector partners in the industry to develop a new Creative Media/Film Studio Complex on Oahu in West Oahu region.
- Operations: Improve systems, processes, and reporting for Act 275;
 Hawaii Motion Picture, Digital Media and Film Production Tax Credit program through the use of online reporting, improved partnership in workforce development component.

FEDERAL FUNDS: Through the U.S. Department of Commerce, Economic Development Administration, CID received an Economic Adjustment grant of \$400,000 which has been fully expended over the FY14-18 years. The division is in process of submitting a new application for

a competitive grant to augment expansion of the statewide entrepreneurial ecosystem, through its Creative Lab Hawaii (CLH) Accelerator Program.

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 105 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT:

• \$90,000 in general obligation bonds to fund the Hawaii Film Studio, Various Improvements, Phase 4. These improvements include the procurement and installation of rain gutters on the Modular buildings which are necessary to protect the foundation of these buildings, prevent erosion, protect landscaping, and prevent flooding or leaks.

FOREIGN-TRADE ZONE DIVISION – BED 107

MISSION: The Foreign-Trade Zone Division No. 9's (FTZ9) mission is to establish, maintain, and administer general-purpose Foreign-Trade Zones and special-purpose Foreign-Trade Subzones throughout the State; provide storage and distribution services to firms engaged in the import/export of merchandise; and lease office, warehouse, and manufacturing space to firms engaged in international trade. The FTZ9 receives no general funds. FTZ9 has over 320 clients, providing revenues of over \$2 million annually, which wholly supports the program. During the last reporting year in its report to Congress, FTZ9 had over \$8.6 billion in cargo and merchandise that transited through Hawaii's FTZ sites which was up over 24 percent from last year. Eighty-nine different types of foreign merchandise were received into the FTZ9 Zone Project from 34 countries.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: The international trade sector and associated trade activity continued to be a hot topic again this last year. Uncertainty remained worldwide primarily due to the escalating trade war between the world's two largest economies, the United States and China. Duties of up to 25 percent were placed on a large majority of goods exported from China which sent importers scrambling to secure advance shipments and shift supply chains. Trade disruption was also caused over the delay by the U.S. Congress to take action to ratify the U.S. Mexico and Canada (USMCA) agreement, or NAFTZ version 2. This delay contributed to the worry by those in this critical trading block as the deadline loomed and before the United States cautioned it may fully pull out of the existing NAFTZ agreement. Further, unsettled trade activity caused by the United Kingdom's BREXIT actions contributed to the unstable trade environment as one of the EU's largest economies began to position itself to remove itself from the EU economic block. All of this contributed to an extended disruption in the global marketplace and great uncertainty for U.S. manufacturers, wholesalers, retail stores, and exporters.

With the rise in U.S. tariffs against imported goods from China, importers initially saw a reduction in the risk of continued sourcing from China as exporters offered price discounts equaling the tariff costs for their products. As time passed, many China exporters could no longer support price discounts, and prices increased. In order to mitigate the additional expense, many supply chains started moving their sourcing to alternate locations, such as Indonesia, Vietnam, the Philippines, and South Korea.

Over the course of the year, this disruption has had an impact on those who engage in international trade in Hawaii. With the rising costs associated with the tariffs, many importers delayed purchases in anticipation that the trade war would be resolved quickly or to avoid importing and storing higher cost goods while supplies of the same merchandise were still in supply at lower prices. With this, FTZ's Pier 2 operations saw an initial influx in business which then plateaued and then decreased until current stores were depleted, and importers needed to purchase merchandise for the end of the year holiday season. The FTZ9 Pier 2 facility is currently nearing full storage capacity as supplies are being replenished and construction projects begin in earnest.

The FTZ9 Pier 2 offices remain very active and well used. All the offices are fully leased, and the Homer A. Maxey Conference Room continues to be a great resource for international trade, business development, manufacturers, and government agencies to move the State's economy forward.

FTZ9 also took action over the past year to move the program into the 21st Century by reorganizing its Foreign-Trade Zone project area into an Alternative Site Framework (ASF) Zone. This means that, instead of a lengthy application process to designate the land and activate a zone site, the application process is much simpler and can activate sites as FTZs in as little as four (4) months with Foreign-Trade Zones Board and Customs and Border Protection approval and concurrence. This reorganization gives FTZ9 the flexibility to go directly to a site and designate it as an FTZ without the site needing to be in one of the pre-approved FTZ areas, such as James Campbell Industrial Park, Mililani Tech Park, or NELHA.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

- At 324 firms using FTZs throughout Hawaii, Foreign-Trade Zone No. 9, which again this year, was the highest number of users of a Zone project in the nation.
- Zone activity in the State supported 2,734 jobs for Hawaii.
- Hawaii's Foreign-Trade Zone project continues to remain in the top 25 FTZs in the
 nation, with total exports annually reaching \$564 million, a 16 percent increase from the
 previous year, and the 20th highest in the nation according to the Foreign-Trade Zones
 Board Annual Report to Congress. FTZ9 ranked 14th highest in the nation for exports
 from warehouse/distribution activity, totaling \$2.2 billion, a 35 percent increase from
 the previous reporting year.
- Total value-added and manufacturing activities was over \$4.3 billion from the Hawaii FTZ project.
- Capital Improvement Projects within the State's FTZs totaled nearly \$28 million.
- FTZ9's Pier 2 facility completed a \$3.2 million renovation project of its Makai office area which updated the facility's restrooms to be ADA compliant, as well as replaced its 37-year-old elevator, and replaced its two, failing chiller units. These projects have greatly enhanced the 66-year-old building and extended its useful life, while keeping it an engaging place to conduct business.

FEDERAL FUNDS: None.

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 107 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT: None.

HAWAII TOURISM AUTHORITY – BED 113

MISSION: The Hawaii Tourism Authority (HTA) serves as the official agency for tourism in the State of Hawaii. Among its responsibilities, HTA is charged with setting tourism policy and direction; developing and implementing HTA's tourism strategic and marketing plans; managing programs and activities to sustain a healthy visitor industry; and coordinating tourism-related research, planning, promotional and outreach activities. HTA serves as a vital bridge between government and the tourism industry.

HTA is guided by its five-year strategic plan. The plan establishes the vision of the authority and provides critical guidance to our overall strategy. HTA's vision is to grow the uniqueness of the Native Hawaiian culture; to provide a unique, memorable and enriching visitor experience; to generate clear community benefits; to responsibly manage tourism-related impacts and issues; and to support a vital and sustainable economy. This work requires HTA, as the overall custodian of the Hawaii brand, and through the execution of the HTA Tourism Marketing Plan, to ensure the alignment of marketing programs with a true Hawaii experience.

HTA is able to accomplish its mission and carry out its vision through funding that is appropriated by the Hawaii State Legislature and derived from the Transient Accommodations Tax (TAT). Currently, HTA does not receive General Fund appropriations. HTA coordinates with global contractors, visitor industry partners, travel trade members, and community stakeholders to ensure its efforts are culturally appropriate, properly directed, and aligned with Hawaii's distinctive products, activities, natural resources, and Hawaiian culture.

HTA helps to create and support the development of unique tourism experiences, while also helping to manage Hawaii as a destination through support of Hawaiian cultural, natural resource, and community enrichment programs which benefit both residents and visitors. HTA also supports career development and visitor assistance initiatives.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: HTA's economic and fiscal conditions and notable highlights will be discussed separately.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS: HTA's economic and fiscal conditions and notable highlights will be discussed separately.

FEDERAL FUNDS: None.

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 113 BUDGET ADJUSTMENT: None.

HAWAII STATE ENERGY OFFICE - BED120

MISSION: The statutorily mandated mission of the Hawaii State Energy Office (HSEO) is to promote energy efficiency, renewable energy and clean transportation to help achieve a resilient, clean energy, decarbonized economy. Toward this end HSEO provides energy sector stakeholders with information, analysis, tools and technical assistance needed to carry out Hawaii's clean energy transformation. Hawaii's pursuit of energy independence is stimulating economic growth in an innovation economy, elevating job growth prospects and business opportunities.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: A new HSEO was created by Act 122, SLH 2019 (codified in Section 196-71, HRS) to promote energy efficiency, renewable energy, and clean transportation to help achieve a resilient, clean energy, decarbonized economy. HSEO's personnel and operating expenses have been shifted to general funds. Act 122, SLH 2019 also consolidated the Energy Resources Coordinator functions into the role of the Chief Energy Officer, as codified in Section 196-72, HRS. HSEO's allocation from the Environmental Response, Energy, and Food Security Tax ("Barrel Tax") was reduced, and the expenditure ceiling for the Energy Security Special Fund (ESSF) was changed.

To carry out the mission of the HSEO and assist both the public and private sectors in achieving the State's energy goals, HSEO requires an expenditure ceiling for the Energy Security Special Fund which will allow it to respond to changing conditions throughout each fiscal year to pursue the state's goals consistent with the guidance provided by statute.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

- Statewide Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard (RPS): HSEO develops and advocates for policies, plans, and programs to assist energy stakeholders and regulatory bodies in efforts to achieve Hawaii's statutory Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) targets (15 percent by 2015; 30 percent by 2020; 40 percent by 2030; 70 percent RPS by 2040; and 100 percent by 2045). As of the most recent reporting period of December 31, 2018, Hawaii's RPS was 27.6 percent, putting Hawaii on track to achieve the 2020 interim RPS target of 30 percent, as increases in electricity generation from renewable sources offset a decline in geothermal power caused by the shutdown of the state's only geothermal plant due to the lava flow. HSEO supports legislative policies, regulatory decisions and orders, and the convening of energy stakeholders to make progress on renewable energy generation projects, grid improvements, and other activities that contribute to fulfillment of RPS objectives.
- Renewable Energy Projects: The following utility-scale and pilot renewable energy generation projects were either completed, under development, or approved by the Hawaii Public Utilities Commission (PUC) in 2019 or late 2018: Completed / Operational
 - AES Lawai Solar (20 MW + battery) completed April 2019
 - Honouliuli WWTP Biogas Project (800,000 therms) completed December 2018
 - o Kawailoa Solar (49 MW) completed November 2019
 - o Lanikuhana Solar (14.7 MW) completed September 2019

- Waipio PV (46 MW) completed September 2019
- West Loch PV Project (20 MW + battery) completed November 2019
 Under Development
- AES Kekaha PMRF Solar (14 MW + battery) under construction
- Aloha Solar Energy Fund II (5 MW) under construction
- Honua Ola Biomass Project (21.5 MW) under construction
- Mauka FIT One PV (3.5 MW) under construction
- o Na Pua Makani Wind Project (24 MW) under construction
- OE35 Wave Energy Conversion Buoy (demonstration) under construction
- Puna Geothermal Venture (38 MW) under reconstruction

Approved by the PUC

- AES Kuihelani Solar (60 MW + battery) approved May 2019
- AES Waikoloa Solar (30 MW + battery) approved May 2019
- o AES West Oahu Solar (12.5 MW + battery) approved August 2019
- Hale Kuawehi Solar (30 MW + battery) approved March 2019
- Hoohana Solar 1 (52 MW + battery) approved March 2019
- Mililani I Solar (39 MW + battery) approved March 2019
- Molokai Island Energy Project (4.88 MW + battery) approved July 2018
- Waiawa Solar (36 MW + battery) approved March 2019
- Hawaii Green Business Program: The Hawaii Green Business Program (HGBP) is an integral part of the HSEO's strategy to highlight the leaders in energy efficiency and green building operations and maintenance with its program, forum and annual award ceremony. The new +50 by 2020 Initiative recently launched by HGBP will support the expansion of the program. As the name suggests, the program's goal is to sign up 50 new businesses by the end of calendar year 2020. HSEO and partners will continue to provide technical assistance and recruit, recognize and promote HGBP awardees at the annual HGBP award ceremony. As a partnership between HSEO, Department of Health. Board of Water Supply, Hawaii Tourism Authority, Hawaii Lodging and Tourism Association, Hawaii Energy, and others, this program and initiative will conduct outreach, site verification visits, collect data on participating Hawaii Green Business Program businesses, agencies, and events.
- Clean Transportation: HSEO has taken a leadership role in clean transportation. Efforts to date include facilitation of the deployment of zero emissions vehicles and associated charging infrastructure which directly contribute to reducing petroleum use and emissions. Hawaii was allocated \$8.125 million to mitigate vehicle emissions through the replacement of medium and heavy-duty vehicles as part of a federal settlement with Volkswagen. A spending plan, developed in FY2019 by HSEO under the Volkswagen Settlement Environmental Mitigation Trust, focuses on replacing heavy-duty diesel buses with electric vehicle (EV) alternatives and expanding light duty EV charging infrastructure. Hawaii was nationally recognized as one of two states to earn an A+ rating from the U.S. Public Interest Research Group Education Fund in their Volkswagen Settlement State Scorecard report.

- Hawaii Solar Brightfields Initiative: To enhance the use of underutilized contaminated sites in Hawaii for PV development, HSEO and a division of the Hawaii Department of Health developed and published in November 2019 a statewide database and GIS map of contaminated sites. The database includes information to screen sites for utility-scale PV development potential such as solar resource, estimated output, slope, proximity to transmission, zoning and contamination/cleanup status. This resource will enable decisionmakers to conduct preliminary-site due diligence regarding site development, regulatory compliance, and management needs, as well as support analysis to estimate potential site revenues and financial feasibility.
- Utility Model Study: HSEO produced a study in 2019 to evaluate the costs and benefits
 of various electric utility ownership models, as well as the viability of various utility
 regulatory approaches, to aid Hawaii in achieving its State energy goals. HSEO hosted a
 series of community meetings across the State in 2017 and 2018 to solicit community
 input for the study being done by contractor. The final report provides an unbiased
 assessment that will inform positions and future decisions on utility business models by
 the Governor, Legislature, and Public Utilities Commission and stakeholders.
- Building Codes: As a voting member and an active participant on the State Building
 Code Council, HSEO worked with the counties in 2019 to have their County Councils adopt
 the new International Energy Conservation Code with Hawaii-specific amendments.
 Homes and buildings built to the code may use 30 percent less electricity than those
 built to the previous code. The greatest energy savings in the residential sector will be
 due to decreased cooling loads, increasing comfort with natural ventilation, and
 eliminating electric water heating.
- Energy Planning: HSEO continues to refine analytical tools to provide a holistic assessment of Hawaii's energy eco-system and the interrelationships of sectors and policies such as electricity production, electrification of ground transportation, energy efficiency, and use of distributed energy resources. Two notable projects are the Hawaii Advanced Visualization Environment Nexus (HAVEN) and another tool known as "engage." HAVEN allows stakeholders to visualize the electric system and land use impacts of the HECO Companies' Power Supply Improvement Plan from the present through 2045. Engage is an analytical model that will perform scenario analyses on Hawaii's comprehensive energy eco-system as well as feed data visualizations for program and policy assessment. Both projects, which are being updated in FY2020, highlight HSEO's ability to leverage resources and expertise from the U.S. Department of Energy.
- Carbon Pricing: HSEO is moving ahead with a study on carbon pricing requested by the Legislature. HSEO will tap the expertise of the University of Hawaii Economic Research Organization to conduct the study, which will include whether and how a carbon pricing policy shall be implemented in Hawaii. The study will be conducted in FY2020. Carbon pricing is intended to assess the external costs of damage from greenhouse gas emissions and to apply those costs closer to those mining and extracting the carbon-based fuels. There is a growing interest among both governments and businesses in understanding the potential role of carbon pricing in the transition to a decarbonized

economy.

FEDERAL FUNDS: US Department of Energy's State Energy Program (SEP) Formula Award CFDA 81.041. We do not anticipate any change to the State of Hawaii's allocation of State Energy Program (SEP) funds in the next year.

Federal Award Title: State Energy Program (SEP) Formula – State of Hawaii

CFDA Number: 81.041

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 120 BUDGET ADJUSTMENT:

- \$65,000 (FY21) Additional Funds to Cover Payroll. The HSEO has insufficient payroll allotment to cover the salaries of existing staff.
- \$175,000 (FY21) Funding from the Energy Security Special Fund for Community and Stakeholder Engagement. For Hawaii to meet its goal of 100% renewable energy, many projects will need to be successfully sited and built. Working with the communities at every step along the way including before projects start is necessary to understand the communities' interest, concerns, and preferences, as well as to communicate Hawaii's collective energy vision.
- \$175,000 (FY21) Funding from the Energy Security Special Fund for Analysis/
 Assessment of Clean Energy Waste. Hawaii has more than 75,000 rooftop photovoltaic
 (PV) installations, tens of thousands of solar water heater collectors and tanks,
 numerous utility-scale PV farms currently in operation and under development, and an
 increasing number of battery installations. This request addresses responsible
 management of these materials when these products surpass their useful or economic
 life.
- \$200,000 (FY21) Funding from the Energy Security Special Fund to Support the
 Greenhouse Gas Sequestration Task Force (GHGSTF). The GHGSTF needs funding for
 further research into reducing greenhouse gas emissions in natural and working lands in
 agriculture.
- \$160,000 Special Fund Ceiling Increase for the Hawaii State Energy Office. This request is for an expenditure ceiling for the Energy Security Special Fund to pay Special Fund Assessments.
- \$5,154,669 (FY21) Trust Fund Ceiling for the Volkswagen Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement. In order to deliver on the Beneficiary Mitigation Plan under the VW settlement, an expenditure ceiling for VW trust funds is needed.
- \$75,000 (FY21) Funding from the Energy Security Special Fund to Conduct an Energy Assurance/Energy Emergency Exercise. The State of Hawaii Emergency Operations Plan establishes emergency management responsibilities of the HSEO to ensure it is prepared to execute a well-coordinated, timely, and consistent disaster response for energy. This request is to conduct an exercise to evaluate the effectiveness of the Energy Assurance Plan, Operational Guidelines, and staff training.
- \$50,000 (FY21) Funding from the Energy Security Special Fund to Support the State

Climate Commission. Funding for the Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Commission will be used to support its priorities which are also the priorities of the HSEO, namely clean energy, clean transportation, and decarbonization.

OFFICE OF AEROSPACE DEVELOPMENT – BED 128

MISSION: The Hawaii Office of Aerospace Development (OAD) facilitates coordination among Hawaii's government, private and academic sectors to promote the growth and diversification of Hawaii's aerospace industry.

OAD is committed to engaging the aerospace, aviation, and emerging industries to promote Hawaii as a place to do business, with focus on creating an ecosystem of STEM (science, technology, engineering, and math) education and workforce development leading to innovative careers.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: The global defense aerospace industry continues to see growth through 2018 and 2019 while commercial aerospace, affected mostly by production related issues, experienced slowed growth during the same period. In 2020, the defense industry will continue its growth while the commercial aerospace will rebound and give the combined industries a boom to \$1.6 trillion global value in 2025, with help from projected surge in global commercial airline traffic.

Although faced with business challenges, particularly in high cost to import and export, Hawaii remains strategically ideal location for equatorial launches, astronomy, and the defense industry. The OAD will continue to focus on helping to develop local start-ups and entrepreneurs as well as engaging large companies in aerospace (e.g. Boeing, Lockheed Martin) to expand their presence in Hawaii. Balancing the support for STEM education, local entrepreneurs, and large businesses will be keys to developing successful ecosystems of STEM careers in the state.

OAD operates on a modest budget and as a single-person operation. With emerging industries in robotics, drones, and autonomous vehicles expecting steep growth in coming decades, Hawaii would benefit from having more resources to build up the economic development team to undertake the task of better positioning Hawaii to global growth in the emerging industries.

In FY20, OAD had an operating budget of \$79,207; PISCES with \$453,337; UAS with \$145,000; and the Challenger Center with \$310,241.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

- FY2019 saw two major studies come to close in OAD. Both the **Kona Spaceport** and the **Pacific Spaceport Complex Hawaii (PSCH)** feasibility studies were closed due to land owners ending their support of the studies on their respective land.
- Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS). As contracted agency with DBEDT to lead the state's Pan-Pacific Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) Test Range Complex, the Applied Research Laboratory at University of Hawaii (ARL):
 - Hosted a series of collaborative testing of networked, unmanned systems.
 - Attracted the High Altitude Platform Station (HAPS) Mobile project to test their next generation telecom system for global coverage—using unmanned drones from the stratosphere—from the island of Lanai.

- Heads the working group to monitor national UAS policies for consideration to promote responsible commercialization of drones in the state.
- Challenger Center Hawaii, a STEM learning center for middle school students to apply
 critical and creative thinking through collaborative space exploration scenario, received
 national recognition for most student missions flown for 2017-2018. Currently available
 only to Oahu students, the Center will expand their outreach to the neighbor island
 teachers and students in 2020.
- Wing Spirit, a Hawaii-based corporation, started in 2019 to focus on aviation education and chartered interisland flights.
 - The company has begun charter operation and committed to a fleet of 15 Honda
 Jets for VIP transportation, air ambulance, and aviation training.
 - The proposed Japan Aviation Academy campus on Oahu will train future pilots, mechanics, engineers, and flight attendants to fill the needs in the aviation career.
 They have already established a partnership with the University of Hawaii's aeronautics program for the pilot training portion of the 4-year degree program.
- OAD has had very tangible discussions with aerospace companies, both civil and defense, for potential new and expanded Hawaii-based operations in manufacturing, launches, artificial intelligence, autonomous vehicles, and space travel. Operations could begin as early as 2020.
- PISCES is a state-funded Hawaii aerospace center administratively attached to the Office of Aerospace Development (OAD) under the Department of Business, Economic Development, and Tourism (DBEDT). The Hilo-based agency is working to position the State as a leader in space exploration while developing sustainable products and technologies that benefit the State of Hawaii. Through initiatives in Economic Development, Workforce Development and Applied Research, PISCES provides hands-on work experience to Hawaii's future scientists and engineers, preparing them to meet the demands of a highly competitive industry while improving the local economy through job diversification, innovative products and new industries.

PISCES ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: PISCES' appropriated base budget for **FY20** was \$550,000. Of that amount, \$96,635 were held back as restrictions, leaving a total of \$453,365 available to be contracted through the Research Corporation of the University of Hawaii (RCUH). For FY20, PISCES has \$25,460 available through the PISCES' Special Fund.

To meet the resulting \$478,825 budget, PISCES has to make staffing and operation adjustments that include: staff reduction from 4.625 FTE to 3.875FTE, elimination of 800 paid internship hours, and reductions to modest variable costs. To enable the continuation of long-term economic development projects, applied research, workforce training and STEM programs, PISCES plans to continue to apply for federal research grants, local education & outreach grants and private contracts.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

LONG-TERM ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FY19 Recent Results

- Oversaw the completion of the feasibility study for a Continuous Basalt Fiber (CBF) manufacturing facility in Hawaii.
- Met and interacted with a group of potential investors interested in the CBF Plant.
- Established MOU's with 3 different companies (SpaceFactory, Hawaii Basalt Company LLC, and Hawaii Science and Technology Museum) to enable PISCES to develop economic activities, research work, and workforce development/outreach programs in various areas.
- Continued to develop a partnership with Caterpillar for the Hawaii International Space Exploration And Robotics Challenge competition.
- Participated in the Innovative Manufacturing Center Project.
- Participated in the Pacific Spaceport Complex Hawaii (PSCH) Project.
- Helped BridgeSat establish communication with State Agencies, Legislators and Federal Agencies to explore the construction of a ground laser-based communications station.
- Met with a private party interested in developing a commercial basalt tile operation.
- Met with a private party interested in developing a basalt composite venture.
- Met with a private party interested in developing a high altitude based space tourism operation in Hawaii.

FY20 Expected Outcomes

- Contact 5 to 10 companies, agencies or entrepreneurs in related fields to explore business and research opportunities for Hawaii.
- Establish MOU's with companies interested in developing basalt products industry in Hawaii.
- Continue to collaborate with potential investors interested in CBF operation and secure funding to perform validation studies on the local basalt to determine the quality of the fiber that can be produced.
- Continue to participate with potential investor for commercialization of basalt tiles and help develop the first commercial installation in Hawaii and secure funding to perform ASTM standard testing for tiles made with basalt only and with a combination of basalt and a chemical binder to compare with industry standards.
- Continue involvement with ground-based laser communication station company.
- Plan, coordinate and execute the first HI-SEARCh competition, an international, collegiate level robotic mining competition.
- Continue working with private parties in the commercialization of basalt composite applications and produce test components that can be entered into the market.

APPLIED RESEARCH

FY19 Results:

- Participated in four Grant applications (not awarded).
- Presented research work in two conferences (Space Resources Roundtable and the International Space Development Conference).
- Upgraded the operating and imaging system capabilities on Helelani, the PISCES planetary rover.
- Completed the assembly and programming of an unmanned aerial vehicle for a research project funded by a Hawaii County R&D Grant.
- Expanded work on basalt sintering with potential commercialization of sintered basalt tiles.
- Began research in low energy basalt sintering with potential application for additive manufacturing with space & earth applications.

o FY20 Expected Outcomes

- Intend to submit 3-4 grant applications in areas of In Situ Resource Utilization (ISRU) and surface mobility systems (NIAC, CAN, PSTAR, SBIR/STTR).
- Plan to present research work in 2 different Aerospace Conferences.
- Participate in HI-SEAS lunar mission to explore ISRU approaches based on previous work done with Basalt.
- Collaborate with Masten Aerospace in Landing Pad testing research work.
- Develop procedure for low energy sintering using a chemical binder that could be synthesized on the Moon or Mars.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT/OUTREACH

o FY19 Recent Results:

- Completed week-long summer STEM career camp for 12 Hawaii high school girls during fifth-annual Women's STARS (STEM Aerospace Research Scholars) program.
- Expanded partnerships and STARS program curriculum to include wider variety of STEM fields.
- Awarded \$5,000 grant by Hawaii Community Foundation's Career Connected Learning Program for STARS program.
- Awarded \$10,000 sponsorship by Caterpillar, Inc. for STARS program.
- Mentored four college interns (including two Akamai Workforce Initiative interns) in Robotics and Materials Science projects.
- Total interns mentored since 2013: 44.
- Continued PISCES-RISE Vex IQ robotics program for Keaukaha elementary students in partnership with University of Hawaii at Hilo.
- Attended and supported 40 education and community outreach events including Hawaii Island and Oahu.
- Reached an estimated 7,000 people through education and outreach

- activities.
- Continued working relationship with Maunakea Astronomy Outreach Committee (MKAOC) to promote STEM, career and internship opportunities in Hawaii Island community.
- Former PISCES intern hired by NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.
- Began preliminary planning for a collegiate international robotics competition slated for Fall 2020 in partnership with the Natural Energy Laboratory of Hawaii Authority and Hawaii Science and Technology Museum.

FY20 Expected Outcomes

- Employ and mentor six college students during summer.
- Plan and execute sixth-annual Women's STARS program with new improvements based on staff and student feedback from 2019.
- Secure supplemental funding to cover all expenses for STARS.
- Engage in 40 or more community outreach events in State of Hawaii.
- Provide more engaging, hands-on activities for visitors with improved displays and interactive learning tools.
- Increase number of classroom visits and presentations to encourage youth interest in STEM.
- Continue PISCES-RISE robotics program.
- Plan and execute Hawaii International Space Exploration And Robotics Challenge (HI-SEARCh), a collegiate international robotics competition in Kailua-Kona.
- Bring 21 university teams from around the world to participate in HI-SEARCh.
- Solicit and secure corporate and local monetary and in-kind sponsorships for HI-SEARCh competition.

FEDERAL FUNDS: None.

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 128 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT: None.

RESEARCH & ECONOMIC ANALYSIS DIVISION – BED 130

MISSION: The Research & Economic Analysis Division (READ) works to enhance and contribute to the economic development of Hawaii by providing data, analyses and policy recommendations on economic issues. READ provides economic forecasts that contribute to long-term statewide planning and infrastructure needs assessment, and also conducts and reports on basic research on Hawaii's economy.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: There has been increasing demand for economic data and analysis by the legislature, other government agencies, and the general public. The promotion of the 2020 Census is a significant additional work for the program. READ has been managing the statewide Government Complete Count Committee since April 2019 and managing the promotional and outreach contract since July 2019.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

- **Reports:** Produced an average of 50 economic and statistical reports covering all aspects related to Hawaii's economy and the population.
- **Website Information:** READ's website receives an average of 30,000 page views a month.
- **Economic Studies:** READ completed the following studies:
 - Daily passenger count data Cited by Star Advertiser every Thursday
 - Weekly unemployment claim data with analysis -Cited by Star Advertiser every Monday
 - The Quarterly Statistical and Economic Report with economic forecast
 - o The State of Hawaii Data Book
 - Hawaii's Monthly Economic Indicators and highlights
 - Emerging Industries in Hawaii
 - Hawaii's Creative Industry
 - o Hawaii Electricity Industry: 2018 Analysis and Recent Trends
 - State of Hawaii Energy Data and Trends
 - Solar PV Battery Installations in Honolulu: 2018
 - o Hawaii Housing Demand: 2020-2030
 - o Hawaii Migration Flows: 2013-2017
 - o COFA Migrants in Hawaii
 - Minimum Wage in Hawaii: Labor Market Impact
 - o The economic Impact of International Students in Hawaii 2019 Update
 - Hawaii Tax Credit for Research Activities for Tax Year 2018
 - O Self-Sufficiency Income Standard: Estimates for Hawaii 2018
 - Hawaii Economic Structure Analysis Using the Industry Level Gross Domestic Product Data
 - O Quarterly Consumer Debt Report: 2019 Update
 - Marine Cargo and Waterborne Commerce in Hawaii's Economy
- Support for Government and Business: READ provided economic data and analysis for government agencies and the business community. These included the monthly passenger count for the Hawaii Tourism Authority to estimate the visitor numbers; and

- preparing economic documents for the Department of Accounting and General Services, Department of Transportation, and Department of Budget and Finance.
- **State Financial Activities:** READ participated in the activities of the State revenue bond and general obligation bond credit rating and sales.
- **Education and Outreach:** READ delivered an estimated 20 presentations to the local business communities in the State on economic conditions and other issues.
- **2020 Census Promotional Activities:** READ hosts the Hawaii Government Complete Count Committee, organizes monthly meetings, manages Census promotional and outreach contracts. Promotional materials worth \$50,000 were distributed including brochures, banners, and other promotional items.

FEDERAL FUNDS: None.

NON-GENERAL FUND: None.

BED 130 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT: None.

HAWAII GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY – BED 138

MISSION: Pursuant to Act 211, the Hawaii Green Infrastructure Authority (HGIA) was constituted in October 2014 to administer the Green Energy Market Securitization (GEMS) Program. The mission of HGIA is to make clean energy investments accessible and affordable for Hawaii's underserved and hard-to-reach ratepayers.

HGIA was capitalized with the proceeds from the Green Energy Market Securitization (GEMS) Bond, an innovative, market-driven financing mechanism, to advance the State's Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standards (EEPS) and support efforts to achieve its 100% renewable portfolio standards (RPS) goal in the electricity sector by 2045.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: Significant investments in clean energy technology and infrastructure, currently estimated to aggregate \$12.8 billion, will be required to achieve the State's goal of energy self-sufficiency, energy security and energy diversification.

Due to Hawaii's high cost of housing, 43% of the state's households are forced to rent. Additionally, due to our high cost of living, almost half of Hawaii's households are classified as Asset Limited Income Constrained, Employed (ALICE) or below, essentially locking-out access to clean energy for a significant number of our most vulnerable ratepayers.

Recognizing the Legislature's desire to provide access to low-cost clean energy financing, HGIA strengthened its commitment to execute, with the loan capital remaining, by launching its Green Energy Money \$aver On-Bill Program and limiting financing eligibility to only low- and moderate-income households, renters, multi-family rental projects, nonprofits and small businesses.

Additionally, as the Federal solar tax credit begins to wind down on January 1, 2020, the need for the long-term, flexible financing that HGIA provides will become even more critical to maintain the momentum of clean energy adoption required to achieve the state's goals.

As reported on its audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, HGIA posted excess revenues over expenses of \$3.5 million, prior to the required return of loan repayments to the Hawaii Public Utilities Commission (PUC) aggregating \$1.7 million, demonstrating that if allowed to retain the interest income earned and principal repaid on loans extended, HGIA can be financially viable and self-sustaining without additional taxpayer or ratepayer funding required.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

- Exceeded \$90.0 million in loan commitments, facilitating over \$120.0 million in clean energy projects.
- Successfully launched its Green Energy Money \$aver On-Bill Program.
- Strengthened its commitment to the underserved by limiting access and allocating amounts of GEMS loan capital available to low and moderate-income homeowners and renters, small businesses (as defined by the U.S. Small Business Administration), multifamily rental projects, and nonprofits.

- Posted excess revenues over expenses, recovering all prior years' deficits, and growing HGIA's assets to \$149.0 million, which exceeds its initial capitalization of \$146.0 million.
- Celebrated its 5th year in operation.

FEDERAL FUNDS: None.

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 138 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT: None.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICE – BED 142

MISSION: The Office of the Director provides overall direction and coordination of statewide economic development and energy programs. It formulates and executes economic development policies of the Governor and the executive branch and economic development initiatives proposed and approved by the Legislature. The Administrative Services Office provides internal management, fiscal, budgetary, contract, personnel, information technology and other administrative services in support of DBEDT's five core programs and nine attached agencies.

BROADBAND --

MISSION: The Hawaii Broadband Initiative's mission is to provide a foundation for economic growth and global competitiveness for Hawaii's residents and businesses. Broadband facilitates rapid access to all types of information. Broadband provides new opportunities for business development through innovation, expansion, and e-commerce. Broadband connects public safety-first responders, police, fire, and emergency medical personnel, in crises. Broadband facilitates healthcare delivery and greater equity of access to educational resources. Broadband enables smart grid technology to allow greater amounts of renewable energy on electric grids. Broadband is essential to national security resources in Hawaii. Broadband is the foundation for a 21st Century digital economy to usher in technologies like 5G, artificial intelligence and machine learning, big data, smart cities, augmented reality, connected cars, eSports, etc. A secure, carrier-neutral, openaccess four-bore cable landing site will facilitate the availability of submarine and terrestrial broadband capacity for future decades.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: Current technology and State permitting requirements have increased the likelihood that new transpacific broadband cables will bypass Hawaii. While Hawaiian Telcom has landed a new cable in 2017 and Hawaiki started operations of their private landing site in 2018, Hawaii will continue to need new cables as demand for faster speeds and additional capacity grows at an exponential pace.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

- The HCDA procured a contract with the firm, Wilson Okamoto Corporation, to provide pre-engineering and planning services for the potential of a transpacific cable landing station. The contract includes a scope to estimate the alignment of the future broadband conduit and terminal as a basis for the Environmental Assessment (EA).
- o The partnership with the Internet Society, Muralnet, Hawaiian Telcom and DBEDT built a rural community broadband network at Pu'uhonua o Waimanalo. The community network created is an independent Internet Service Provider (ISP) for the community to serve the residents who would have otherwise been unable to afford Internet access.
- DBEDT coordinated a waiver petition with the Federal Communications Commission for a waiver of the spectrum claim for the unassigned 2.5 GHz frequency, currently available to federally recognized tribes or Native Alaskan Villages but not Native Hawaiians.
 While Hawaiian Homelands qualify under the rules as areas where an applicant can

claim an available license, there is no Hawaiian 'tribe' or 'village' to claim such a license. Hawaii's petition included responses from Governor David Y. Ige, U.S. Senator Brian Schatz, DHHL Chairman William J. Aila, Jr. and OHA Chief Executive Officer Sylvia M. Hussey.

SMALL BUSINESS REGULATORY REVIEW BOARD --

MISSION: The Small Business Regulatory Review Board (SBRRB) is responsible for providing recommendations to State and County Agencies on new and amended Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR) that impact small business, before and after public hearings. For requests regarding state rules, the board makes recommendations to the Governor and for county rules, the board may make recommendations to county council or the Mayor for appropriate action.

The SBRRB may also consider any request from small business owners for review of any proposed, amended, or adopted HAR by a state agency, and make recommendations to the agency or the Legislature regarding the need for a rule change or legislation.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: For businesses in Hawaii to be successful, companies must follow State and County rules and regulations that govern their industry and ideally provide an equal playing field for all businesses. Although most businesses want and require regulations to maintain level competition, many find the regulations to be overly burdensome and impact their ability to succeed and grow.

With limited operating funds, the SBRRB continues to be challenged in reaching small business owners in order to optimize the Regulatory Flexibility Act (Chapter 201M, HRS). The SBRRB also continues to have a low profile and does not receive high visibility attention from Hawaii's small business community.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

- The recent enhancements/upgrades to the SBRRB website, launched August 2019, is expected to improve upon the Board's overall visibility to assist Hawaii's business community, rule-making agencies, business chambers and trade organizations.
 - 2020 Goal: Ongoing updates and improvements are expected throughout 2020. Utilize improved website and social media to enhance SBRRB outreach and visibility.
- Since its inception (1998), the Board reviewed a total of 910 sets of proposed new and amended HAR; 47 sets of HARs were reviewed in 2019.
 - 2020 Goal: There is no specific quantity target as the receipt of HAR depends on how many are received by the state and county agencies throughout the year. Strategic objective to ensure stakeholders are involved and engaged in the rule making process.
- Under the Board's newest website feature "Regulation for Review," three requests in 2019 from small business owners were reviewed.

2020 Goal: Reinforcement of this process through business community outreach will facilitate an increase in small business involvement on regulation impacting their growth and success and is expected to continue to become more relevant to board business in 2020 and beyond.

FEDERAL FUNDS: None

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: None.

BED 142 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT:

• \$10 million in general obligation bonds to fund a secure, carrier-neutral, open-access cable landing site. GO bonds will allow successful completion and amended competitive procurement and implementation of the project. An investment in establishing a carrier neutral cable landing station would attract more transpacific fiber optic projects to Hawaii creating a hub in Hawaii that connects regions across the Pacific including Asia, Australia, New Zealand and South America. This hub would enable cloud computing companies to consider Hawaii as an ideal place for extending their cloud and edge computing environments. It would also increase performance and lower latency for applications running on the 5G network all being done in the western most location of the United States.

HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION – BED 143

MISSION: The Hawaii Technology Development Corporation (HTDC) is the State of Hawaii's lead agency to grow the technology industry sector through the development of infrastructure, capital and talent. Infrastructure includes facilities to nurture new companies and innovations. Capital provides the resources required to move the companies to self-sufficiency. Talent supports the fast-changing technology environment that is critical for sector growth. The HTDC 80/80 Initiative to create 80,000 new technology and innovation jobs earning more than \$80,000 annual salary by 2030 will diversify the economy and create high-wage job opportunities for the people of Hawaii. HTDC works closely with all of the DBEDT divisions and administers two federally-funded programs assisting manufacturers and demonstrating new alternative energy solutions.

At year's end the Hawaii Strategic Development Corporation statute and mission were added to HTDC as the Hawaii Strategic Development Program. The program's mission is to stimulate private investment in Hawaii by establishing programs that co-invest public funds in private organizations to utilize the investment acumen of the private sector.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: HTDC continues to fulfill its mission by managing existing state grant programs, federally funded programs, and special projects. Limited state resources have affected HTDC program funding. Without special fund revenues in FY19, HTDC scaled back programs and put emphasis on completing existing projects, delivering on grant programs, leveraging partnerships, and pursuing new federal grant opportunities.

The Entrepreneurs Sandbox completed construction in March 2019 and held its grand opening in October 2019. The project was constructed using state, federal, and private funding and is operated through a public private partnership that HTDC hopes can be a model to cultivate innovation. HTDC also secured a \$1 million private investment from a Japanese investor as part of a reciprocal membership partnership for the Entrepreneurs Sandbox. Leveraging the Sandbox, HTDC established a new partnership with the local business community on the "TRUE" Initiative, elevating the priority for technology in Hawaii.

In FY19, HTDC reduced community, outreach, and marketing programs. This has resulted in less community engagement as well as financial and labor resources available for the community. HTDC is seeking to address this deficit by establishing new relationships with the local business community.

HTDC continues to pursue federal grant opportunities to fill the void in available programs. In 2019, HTDC received another \$125,000 federal grant from the U.S. Small Business Administration to expand the SBIR program participation on the Neighbor Islands. HTDC also secured an additional \$100,000 annually for its Manufacturing Extension Partnership program and \$1,000,000 over three years to support manufacturer's workforce training.

HTDC has been operating under a highly-leveraged model providing \$8 of service to the State for every \$1 of general funds received. The additional funding comes from rent revenue from the incubation centers, federal contracts (HCATT and INNOVATE Hawaii), consulting contracts, and private sector sponsors for events.

Fiscal year 2018-2019 marked a transition for HTDC as it operated for the first time without the Manoa Innovation Center and the revenue that it provided. At the end of the fiscal year, HTDC staff positions were converted to 100% general funded positions providing some stability to the agency. However, the overall staff count was reduced by 3 positions and the HSDC statute was added to HTDC's responsibilities without position or funding. The total budget from general and special funds for staff and other current expenses is approximately \$1 million less than FY18.

The following metrics are from FY19. Note – the survey numbers are still very strong. The impacts of the reduced programs will be reflected in future reports.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

• 2018 HTDC Annual Economic Impact Survey

Number of companies surveyed
Est. 2018 Total Revenue \$560.5 million
Total Economic Impact \$1.0 billion
Income Generated \$277.1 million
State Taxes Generated \$48.9 million
Number of jobs 3,870 jobs
Number of jobs in Hawaii 3,065 jobs

INNOVATE Hawaii program (2019)

Number of manufacturers served 85

New Sales \$252 million
New Investment \$93 million
Cost Savings \$19.3 million
Jobs Created and Retained 2635 employees

Hawaii Small Business Innovation Research (HSBIR) program

Number of companies surveyed 32

Est. 2018 Total Revenue \$79.1 million
Total Economic Impact \$150.0 million
Income Generated \$54.3 million
State Taxes Generated \$9.5 million
Number of jobs 797 jobs

HSBIR PHASE 1 GRANT AWARDS, STATEWIDE (FY19)

Total federal SBIR funding \$2.02 million
HSBIR matching funds \$0.520 million

Number of companies 16
Number of new companies 4

HSBIR PHASE 2 GRANT AWARDS, STATEWIDE (FY19)

Total federal SBIR funding \$11.0 million
HSBIR matching funds \$1.425 million

Number of companies 6
Number of new companies 1
Investment ratio 7.7

MANUFACTURING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MAP) MATCHING GRANT (FY19)

Total company investment \$13.46 million
Total matching grant awarded \$0.899 million

Total applications received 61
Total companies funded 37
Number of new companies 25

EXCELERATOR FUND

Number of Accelerators 5

Funds awarded \$1.425 million

HONR

Number of Accelerators 3

Funds awarded \$950,000

R&D Tax credit grant program

Number of Companies 7

Funds Awarded \$950,000

- NI3 Initiative: The Neighbor Island Innovation Initiative (NI3) was discontinued in FY19
 due to lack of funds. In its place, HTDC continues providing direct mentorship support
 for SBIR and SBIR potential companies through a new federal grant (FAST Partnership
 Program).
- Incubators: Maui Research and Technology Center incubated 23 companies.
- Outreach Events: HTDC hosted 6 Wetware Wednesday networking events.

FEDERAL FUNDS: INNOVATE Hawaii is in year 3 of its \$500,000 annual contract with the US Department of Commerce's National Institute of Standards and Technology to support the Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP) program for FY17 through FY21. The program provides direct consulting assistance to manufacturers and administers the MAP and SBIR matching grant programs. Because of the program's outstanding performance, NIST has increased the contract to \$600,000 annually. The federal funding requires an in-kind match that HTDC is providing by leveraging the funds received to support the MAP and HSBIR grant programs. INNOVATE Hawaii is also in year 2 of its 3-year \$1,000,000 award for an apprenticeship program for Hawaii manufacturers. The metrics above demonstrate the importance of the INNOVATE Hawaii program in saving jobs and creating new jobs.

Federal Award Title: Award Competitions for Hollings Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP) Centers in the States of Delaware, Hawaii, Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Mississippi, New Mexico, Nevada, North Dakota, South Carolina and Wyoming

CFDA Number: CFDA 11.611, Contract # 70NANB17H012

Federal Award Title: HTDC INNOVATE Hawaii NIST MEP CAP – Smart Talent

CFDA Number: CFDA 11.611, Contract # 70NANB18H233 0

HCATT continues working on its \$30 million contract with the U.S. Air Force Research Lab. HCATT continues to solicit Federal funding from a variety of sources to diversify its income stream. HCATT currently does not receive any State funding. HCATT operates the only operational renewable hydrogen production and dispensing station on Oahu and over the years has brought more than \$40 million in federal funds into the State, matched by another \$23 million from private partners. HCATT is working in partnership with the U.S. Air Force Research Lab and the Hawaii Air National Guard to design and develop micro grid stations utilizing 100 percent renewable energy. The program includes 5 full time staff.

Federal Award Title: The Hawaii Center for Advanced Transportation Technologies National Demonstration Center for Alternative Fuel Vehicles at Joint Base Pearl Harbor

CFDA Number: CFDA 12.800), Contract # FA8650-11-2-5605

In 2019, HTDC received a \$125,000 federal grant from the U.S. Small Business Administration to expand the SBIR program participation on the Neighbor Islands.

Federal Award Title: FY 2019 Fast Partnership Program **CFDA Number:** CFDA 59.058, Contract # SBAHQ19G0023

HSDC moved forward on its \$275,000 grant awarded in 2017 under the Department of Commerce's Regional Innovation Strategies program. HSDC used this grant to partner with the University of Hawaii and NELHA to build deal pipeline for the NELHA HATCH aquaculture accelerator and support the capital raising activities of the investment fund affiliated with that accelerator.

Federal Award Title: Hawaii Commercialization Seed Fund Development Project

CFDA Number: 11.020

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 143 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT:

• \$500,000 (FY 21) Manufacturing Assistance Program Grant (MAP). The goal of the program is to reduce the need to import consumer products and make Hawaii companies more competitive in the global market by increasing manufacturing in

Hawaii. This is a matching grant program that provides a 20 percent match, up to \$100,000 for manufacturers to purchase equipment, train employees or become more energy efficient. Every year, the program has more qualified applicants than funds available. In FY 20, the MAP program was funded at \$500,000. HTDC requests the same for FY 21.

- \$1,000,000 (FY 21) Hawaii SBIR phase 2 and phase 3 matching grant program. Hawaii's technology industry is well known nationally for its companies conducting Research and Development and turning them into products to solve our nation's top challenges. These companies are at the stage where they are ready to turn their high technology research into important products. This matching grant program provides funding to companies to hire staff and purchase equipment and other necessary items to move the company from lab into viable products more quickly. Every year, the program has more qualified applicants than funds available. In FY20, the program was funded at \$1 million. HTDC requests the same for FY 21.
- \$300,000 (FY 21) Excelerator program. This funding helps support Hawaii's start-up innovation accelerators. The accelerators are still in their early formation and need financial support to provide the necessary training to equip young entrepreneurs for success. Four accelerators are nationally recognized and ranked as the top accelerators in the country. There are additional new accelerators that have been created in the last year to assist young companies to become globally competitive and meet the demand for Made in Hawaii products. The program has more qualified applicants than funds available. In FY20, the program was funded at \$300,000. HTDC requests the same for FY 21.
- \$36,000 (FY 21) Additional funds for Operations. HTDC's OCE exceeds its general fund appropriation. In FY20, HTDC encumbered using available special funds to maintain operations. On July 1, 2019 the HTDC special fund balance was returned to the general treasury.

OFFICE OF PLANNING - BED 144

MISSION: The Office of Planning's (OP) mission is to guide the overall growth and development of the State through a statewide comprehensive planning framework. OP prepares plans and planning studies and conducts policy analysis primarily on issues related to land, coastal, and ocean uses. OP administers the Planning Division, which includes the Special Plans Branch (SPB); Hawaii Coastal Zone Management (CZM) Program; Geographic Information System (GIS) Program; and the \$2 million Brownfield Cleanup Revolving Loan Fund (HBCRLF). The SPB staffs sustainability coordination for the State of Hawaii. OP also administers the Land Use Division (LUD), which prepares the State's position on quasi-judicial proceedings before the State Land Use Commission (LUC). The LUD ensures that the LUC's decisions and orders include terms and conditions that protect the State's interest in the long-term, the sustainable use of limited State resources, such as land, water, and State infrastructure facilities. The LUD is also OP's lead division on State Transit Oriented Development (TOD) coordination.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: State and National fiscal and economic constraints affect the office's ability to operate at full capacity, and impacts demand for land, coastal and ocean uses which, in turn, impacts natural resources. OP has continued to focus on its core statutory functions, federally-funded programs, and priority project areas of the administration and legislature. OP prepares planning and policy studies, position papers, and reports that provide quality information to decision-makers. Current economic and fiscal conditions have impacted OP's ability to perform periodic reviews of the Hawaii State Plan and key Functional Plans. OP is challenged by staff and resources constraints but works diligently to maintain its productivity and efficiency.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

- Number of projects/initiatives requiring multi-agency coordination led or co-chaired by OP.
 - Carbon Offset Symposium, a day-long public informational and educational session on greenhouse gases, carbon offsetting, carbon markets, and climate mitigation alternatives, hosted at the Hawaii State Capitol Auditorium on April 10, 2019.
 - State TOD Planning and Implementation Project, Oahu identify infrastructure needs, costs, and financing options, on-going, final report due March 2020.
- The Office of Planning has led or co-chaired the following initiatives that require multiagency coordination:
 - Hawaii Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Commission
 - Greenhouse Gas Sequestration Task Force
 - o ORMP Council
 - ORMP Working Group
 - o ORMP Action Team
 - Hawaii Interagency Council for Transit-Oriented Development including 8 regional work groups
 - Hawaii Board of Geographic Names

Engagement of these multi-agency initiatives will continue into FY 2020 - 2021.

• Number of plans, studies and reports prepared in a timely manner.

The Office of Planning completed the following plans, studies and/or reports:

- Hawaii 2050 Sustainability Plan Evaluation Ten Year Measurement Update (March 2018)
- Building Code Amendments to Reduce Existing and Future Building Stock
 Vulnerability to Coastal Hazards and Climate Impacts in the City and County of Honolulu (December 2018)
- Special Action Team on Affordable Rental Housing Annual Report (December 2018)
- Interagency Council on Transit Oriented Development Annual Report (December 2018)
- Office of Planning Annual Report (December 2018)
- Feasibility and Implications of Establishing a Carbon Offset Program for the State of Hawaii (December 2019
- Strategic Plan for Transit-Oriented Development (August 2018)
- o Health Soils Hawaii (December 2019)
- Accessing the Feasibility and Implications of Managed Retreat Strategies for Vulnerable Coastal Areas in Hawaii (February 2019)

FEDERAL FUNDS: Both federal fund grants listed below are subject to annual appropriations by Congress, and funding levels from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the U.S. Economic Development Administration, respectively. The CZM program grant via a cooperative agreement has not lost federal funds over the past 6 six years and, in fact, has increased slightly over that time.

EDA grants are competitive grants that are applied for when federal funding opportunities are announced by the EDA. On average, the Office of Planning is awarded an EDA grant every 2-3 years. The current Federal Administration continually proposes elimination of federal funding for these programs, however, based on annual Congressional appropriations there is no indication that the CZM program and EDA grant are at risk of losing federal funds. In the event of reduction of federal funds for this program and grant, OP would adjust program and project scopes to reduce impacts to the public, while remaining on course to achieve program and grant funding goals.

Federal Award Title: Hawaii Coastal Zone Management Program

CFDA Number: 11.419

Federal Award Title: Economic Development Administration (EDA) Grants

CFDA Number: 11.307

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 144 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT:

- \$16,332 (FY 21) and \$32,664 (FY22) Office Assistant IV position. Addition of one Office Assistant IV position and funds.
- \$200,000 (FY21) Greenhouse Gas Sequestration Task Force. For information only. The Hawaii State Energy Office has requested an appropriation out of the Energy Security Special Fund (BED 120) to be transferred into the Office of Planning (BED 144) to fund the Greenhouse Gas Sequestration Task Force per Act 122, Section 5(2), SLH 2019.

NATURAL ENERGY LABORATORY OF HAWAII AUTHORITY (NELHA) – BED 146

MISSION: The Natural Energy Laboratory of Hawai'i Authority's (NELHA) mission is to facilitate the private sector in creating sustainable business enterprises based on the resources of cold deep seawater, warm surface seawater, and high solar insolation available at NELHA; to attract federal and other non-state sources of investment for research and development projects in advanced energy, ocean science and other technological fields at the Hawaii Ocean Science and Technology Park (HOST Park).

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: NELHA continued to make very significant progress again this year in achieving key objectives detailed below. Of note, NELHA was awarded two grant applications for approximately \$2 million each and the establishment of the aquaculture accelerator. Additionally, NELHA made significant strides in building key relationships with other partners and securing agreements for future revenue growth that will provide the resources necessary for implementing additional new projects that will provide a catalyst for future growth. NELHA's budget for FY 2019 remained balanced and continued to maintain operational self-sufficiency.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

- Continued to maintain 99.99 percent uptime for the world's largest and most advanced seawater system and continued to increase efficiency of the seawater system by 1 percent in terms of power consumption per gallon.
- Continued to upgrade its Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system for seawater and added additional monitoring devices and upgrades, bringing the total number of sensor devices to over 115 and now gives "real-time" information to the desktop regarding 85 percent of total seawater flows.
- Notified by the Korean Institute of Energy Technology Evaluation and Planning (KETEP) that it was selected as a participating organization for a grant award of \$1.73 million for microgrid development.
- Organized a very successful Energy Storage Conference that included key officials from four national energy labs, U.S. DOE program managers, other federal, state and county agencies local utilities, and key private sector representatives and resulted relationship and network building for future projects.
- Completed installation of 178kW of additional photovoltaic panels in the Research Campus bringing the total PV amount to over 200kW.
- Completed contracts with Sandia National Laboratory and UniEnergy Technologies LLC (UET) to install a 100kW/400kWh energy storage system (ESS) and coordinated efforts with other funding partners (HELCO and Ulupono) to complete ESS purchase, installation and commissioning.
- Received final grant approval from the U.S. DOE for \$1,928,938 and began
 implementation of a solar desalination project which is planned to produce over
 130,000 gallons per day of desalinated water for agricultural use.

- Formed a partnership with Hawaii Technology Development Corporation (HTDC),
 University of Hawaii Office of Innovation and Commercialization, and UH Ventures to
 select an operator for an aquaculture accelerator and associated investment fund. This
 major initiative is offering additional services and facilities to support "incubation –
 accelerator proof of concept" type facilities and programs and other laboratory
 services in the field of global aquaculture innovation to ensure that NELHA is identified
 as a place for innovation of global aquaculture technologies.
- Increased land rent revenue increased by 11 percent and signed leases with nine new clients in FY 2019.
- Completed damage assessment of reconstruction costs and submitted and approved by FEMA for \$7.6 million to rebuild buildings destroyed by lava eruption in Puna.

FEDERAL FUNDS: During FY 2019, NELHA did not lose any Federal Funds. NELHA was recently awarded approximately \$2 million in Federal Funds from the U.S. Department of Energy for a solar desalination demonstration project.

Federal Award Title: Solar Desalination

CFDA Number: 81.087

Secured a three-party grant from the U.S. Economic Development Administration (EDA) for \$275,000 to assist in investment fund development for the aquaculture accelerator.

Federal Award Title: Department of Commerce, Office of Innovation and Entrepreneurship Hawaii Commercialization Seed Fund Project

CFDA Number: 11.020

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 146 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT:

• \$500,000 CIP Request to conduct field studies, planning, preliminary design and financial analysis for development of a non-potable water well to supply agricultural uses at HOST Park and for various nearby State and private entities. If constructed, this project could divert up to 1 Million Gallons of potable water back to the public water system for other (higher) uses, as well as provide a low-cost, reliable alternative to the agricultural users, thereby saving the State and business money and enhancing economic growth.

HAWAII COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY – BED 150

MISSION: The Hawaii Community Development Authority (HCDA) is a public entity created by the Hawaii State Legislature to establish community development plans in community development districts; determine community development programs; and cooperate with private enterprise and the various components of federal, state, and county governments to bring community development plans to fruition. HCDA's work should result in economic and social opportunities and aim to meet the highest needs and aspirations of Hawaii's people.

HCDA oversees four community development districts designated by the State Legislature. The statutory mission for each district is as follows:

- (1) **Kakaako** Community Development District facilitate a mixed-use district whereby industrial, commercial, residential, and public uses may coexist compatibly within the same area;
- (2) **Kalaeloa** Community Development District facilitate the redevelopment of Barbers Point Naval Air Station;
- (3) **Heeia** Community Development District facilitate culturally appropriate agriculture, education, and natural-resource restoration and management of the Heeia wetlands; and
- (4) **Stadium** Development District facilitate development of all property belonging to the State within the district; provided that development is carried out in accordance with any county transit-oriented development plans for lands surrounding the district.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: The pace of new development continued to decline however, renovations continued at a steady pace, in 2019, HCDA issued only one development permit for a 400-foot residential tower, and almost 100 small permits for renovations, and other improvements. There are currently 36 housing projects in Kakaako, four new projects under construction and two pending.

The planning and development industry continues to evolve at a rapid pace. Beyond keeping abreast with the latest advances, the creation of the new Stadium Development District brought to light the need to infuse the team with additional resources with specialized expertise to continue to make optimal use of public land for the economic, residential, educational and social benefit of the people of Hawaii.

HCDA is working with the Stadium Authority and the Department of Accounting and General Services on a solicitation for vendors interested in a public-private-partnership (P3) to build a new stadium facility and ancillary development of the entertainment district surrounding the new stadium. The challenge will be in competing in a global economy for global funds from a private entity interested in a P3 partnership in Hawaii.

HCDA will also reallocate resources from permitting and permit administration, to focus on the following opportunities:

- Develop and implement capital improvement projects identified in the community development plans to incentivize redevelopment of areas in need of renewal, renovation, or improvements.
- Update plans and rules that may need updating to reflect today's realities.

As the development cycle in Kakaako declines, counter investments in infrastructure and public facilities are common to sustain the economy, and to incentivize further redevelopment. For example, in Kakaako, an investment of \$210 million in infrastructure improvements has resulted in construction spending of more than \$10 billion, which grossly understates the actual economic activity generated in unit sales, jobs created, property value increases, and other factors.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES, EXPECTED OUTCOMES, AND RECENT RESULTS:

- **Kakaako:** During 2019, HCDA:
 - Approved the development permit for Victoria Place, a 350-unit residential tower, where the former Ward Warehouse stood. Instead of two towers, as in a previous plan, Victoria Place will have just one tower and the Victoria Ward Park will be expanded providing additional green space to the community.
 - After years of struggling to maintain public safety across 16 parcels of land makai of Ala Moana Boulevard, HCDA transferred control of the property to the City and County of Honolulu including over 40 acres of parks, and remnant roads built or improved when creating the parks and making other improvements to the infrastructure in Kakaako.
 - Participated in the groundbreaking ceremony for Howard Hughes' residential mixeduse tower, Koula.
 - Completed the Entrepreneur's Sandbox, a successful collaboration of several agencies and a private developer coming together on HCDA land.

Looking forward, in Kakaako, HCDA will seek to:

- Work with the legislature and other state agencies on a plan to transfer the HCDA Reserved Housing units and program.
- Execute a district-wide improvement program for Central Kakaako, an under-utilized industrial and commercial area of Kakaako with substandard roads, insufficient drainage systems and overhead utility lines that should be moved underground to alleviate visual blight and improve reliability.
- Create better transportation connectivity between the newly redeveloped east and west residential areas using multi-modal transportation.
- Consider mauka area plan and rule amendments.

• Kalaeloa: During 2019, HCDA:

 Completed a study survey identifying the metes and bounds for the planned roadways and right of ways. Continued work on the Kalaeloa Enterprise Energy Corridor. Phase I was successfully completed in early 2019. Construction on phase II began in July and is expected to be finished in 2020.

Looking forward in Kalaeloa:

- o Complete an analysis of Kalaeloa's existing electrical system to develop a Request for Proposals for an owner/operator of the system.
- Pursue an update of the Kalaeloa community development plan as new, key data points are established on infrastructure and BRAC remaining conveyances are completed.

• **Heeia:** During 2019:

HCDA worked to establish a community development plan and rules for Heeia.
 The 400-acre community development district, primarily owned by the State, is a tremendous asset to the State's food security goals.

• **Stadium:** During 2019:

- HCDA, the Stadium Authority and DAGS continue to work together on pre-planning and development of the new stadium and district.
- An MOA was drafted clarifying the roles of each of the three agencies.

Looking forward in the Stadium:

- Maintenance and repairs of the existing Aloha Stadium for public health and safety will be prioritized and scaled appropriately to optimize the use of public resources, considering the timing of the new facility.
- The master plan and EIS are expected to be completed in 2020.
- o The planning and solicitation will continue throughout 2020.
- Projected work on the new facility and ancillary development will be done in phases.

FEDERAL FUNDS: None.

NON-GENERAL FUNDS: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 150 EXECUTIVE BUDGET ADJUSTMENT: None.

HAWAII HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - BED 160

MISSION: The mission of HHFDC is to increase and preserve the supply of workforce and affordable housing statewide by providing leadership, tools and resources to facilitate housing development. Since 2006, HHFDC has facilitated the development or preservation of over 10,000 housing units. About 80 percent were rentals for households with incomes at or under 60 percent of area median income (AMI). About 20 percent were for sale homes for households earning 80-140 percent of AMI and market.

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL CONDITIONS: Hawaii's workforce and lower- and moderate-income households are often priced out of the housing market. In 2019, Hawaii ranked #1 in the nation for having the widest gap between wages and the price of rental housing. The National Low-Income Housing Coalition's annual report, *Out of Reach*, documents the gap between wages and the price of housing across the United States. In 2019, the national Housing Wage was \$22.96 per hour for a two-bedroom rental unit, assuming a 40-hour work week, 52 weeks per year. In comparison, Hawaii's Housing Wage was \$36.82 for a two-bedroom rental unit. In 2019, the fair market rent for a two-bedroom apartment in Hawaii was \$1,914. In order to afford this level of rent and utilities—without paying more than 30 percent of income on housing—a household must earn \$76,577 annually. The statewide median income for a family of four is \$92,483.

For-sale housing had mixed results as the real estate market slowed. Single family home sales prices statewide rose by 1.9 percent in 2019. Condominium prices decreased by 1.0 percent statewide in 2019. Resales of existing single-family homes decreased by 17.25 percent while condominium resales decreased by 2.9 percent, respectively.

It is HHFDC's role to increase the inventory of housing that is affordable to our target group through our development and financing programs. HHFDC will continue to provide financing to increase the inventory of affordable housing statewide. HHFDC has approximately 8,133 units planned for 2020-2024. Of these, 76 percent are targeted for renter households at or under 60 percent of AMI, with the remaining targeted for sale to households at 80-140 percent of AMI and market. HHFDC continues to work on multi-use development opportunities on public lands with other State and County agencies, including the Judiciary, DLNR, DAGS, and the DOE.

NOTABLE PERFORMANCE MEASURES / ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In FY 2019, and in collaboration with the private sector, HHFDC:

- Assisted 1,150 first-time homebuyers;
- Provided multi-family financing awards to private developers to support the
 development or preservation of 928 rental housing units statewide. A portion of the
 Legislature's \$200,000,000 appropriation to the Rental Housing Revolving Fund in Fiscal
 Year 2018 allowed HHFDC to make financing awards for 692 rental housing units, some
 of which would not otherwise have been funded in Fiscal Year 2019.
- Assisted in the completion and placement in service of 313 rental housing units and 485 for-sale housing units, and certified a 328-unit for-sale condominium project for expedited approvals under §201H-38, HRS.

FEDERAL FUNDS: We do not anticipate any change to the State of Hawaii's allocation of HOME Investment Partnerships Program funds in the next year. The current funding level for the HOME Program is \$3,005,732. The Fiscal Year 2020 Agriculture-FDA, Energy-Water, Interior-Environment, Labor-HHS-Education, Legislative Branch, Military Construction-VA, State & Foreign Operations and Transportation-HUD appropriations bill passed by Congress on December 19, 2019, includes an 8 percent increase to HOME Program funding.

Federal Award Title: HOME Investment Partnerships Program

CFDA Number: 14.239

We do not anticipate any change to the State of Hawaii's allocation of Housing Trust Fund program funds in the next year. The current funding level for the Housing Trust Fund program is \$3,000,000.

Federal Award Title: Housing Trust Fund

CFDA Number: 14.275

In the event of future budget cuts to the HOME and HTF programs, the Counties would be more reliant on the State's other housing financing programs to address the continued need to increase the supply of affordable housing units, such as the Rental Housing Revolving Fund and the Dwelling Unit Revolving Fund.

NON-GENERAL FUND: https://budget.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/BED.pdf

BED 160 BUDGET ADJUSTMENT:

• \$48,864 (MOF: W) in FY 2021 BED160/HD Operational Ceiling Increase for Personal Services. HHFDC has one supplemental budget request to enable HHFDC to recruit and retain qualified development professionals to assist its work in partnership with private developers and other government agencies to increase the supply of affordable housing for Hawaii's lower-income families and workforce.

<u>Division</u>	Description of Function	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Business	Support and build an innovation ecosystem that contributes to	Increase the Value of Exports From Hawaii by: 1) Securing Small	BED100	HRS Ch205
Development	entrepreneurial high growth businesses and creates high wage	Business Administration grant for State Trade Export Program		
& Support	jobs.	(STEP) for export training workshops, company financial		
Division		assistance and participation in international trade shows in		
		targeted Asia and domestic markets; 2) maintaining strategic		
		sister state relationships to build global alliances and partnerships;		
		3) promoting and marketing Hawaii as a learning destination to		
		increase the number of international students studying in Hawaii.		
Business	Support Innovation Clusters and Entrepreneur Development	Support Innovation Clusters and Entrepreneur Development by: 1)	BED100	HRS Ch205
Development		STEP grant participation at trade shows focused on the fashion,		
& Support		food and gift manufacturing, and bio-tech clusters; 2) attracting		
Division		overseas students to study in Hawaii, 3) providing direct grant		
		assistance to exporters of products and services.		
Business	Enterprise Zone Program(EZ)	Administer the state's business and job creation EZ program.	BED100	HRS Ch205
Development				
& Support				
Division				
Business	Community Based Economic Development	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	BED100	HRS Ch205
Development		to increase the employment and economic base of distressed and		
& Support		rural communities.		
Division				
Business	Community Based Micro-loan Program	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	BED100	HRS Ch205
Development		businesses and organizations to increase the employment and		
& Support		economic base of distressed and rural communities.		
Division				

Page 1 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

Division	Description of Function	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Land Use	To preserve, protect, and encourage the development and	The program objectives of the Land Use Commission (LUC) are to	BED103	HRS Ch 205
Commission	preservation of lands in the State for those uses to which they are	process, review, and act on petitions for district boundary		
	best suited in the interest of public health and welfare of the	amendments which involve lands over 15 acres in the State		
	people of the State of Hawaii through the implementation of the	Agricultural, Rural, and Urban Districts and all petitions seeking		
	State Land Use Law, Chapter 205, Hawaii Revised Statutes (HRS),	reclassification of lands in the Conservation District; review and		
	as amended and to aid in the large scale planning process .	act on applications for special permits in the Agricultural and Rural		
		Districts which are over 15 acres; process motions and boundary		
		interpretation request; and maintain, update, and disseminate		
		official State Land Use district maps and land use information.		
		Pursuant to recently enacted legislation, the Commission has been		
		tasked with identifying and mapping important agricultural lands		
		in conjunction with private landowners and the counties. It is the		
		Commissions goal to begin large scale identification and		
		processing of the important agricultural land designation in		
		conjunction with all counties in the upcoming biennium. The LUC		
		has also begun enforcement actions in an attempt to encourage		
		developers to utilize previously approved lands for development		
		for housing. This effort is an attempt to increase the number of		
		homes on the market and increase the affordable and workforce		
		housing inventory.		
Creative	Accelerate Trajectory of Hawaii's Creative Economy	1) Advance pipeline of talent / workforce development skills in	BED 105	Act 228; Hawaii
Industries		craft and business through strategic initiatives which establish a		Revised Statutes 201-
Division		pathway of jobs, from education-to-industry specific clusters.		111, 201-113
		2) Increase infrastructure and facilities for off shore and local		
		media/film industry and creative content/IP development and		
		expand existing workforce.		
		3) Improve access to capital and distribution markets for film,		
		creative IP expansion to global markets. Includes, but not limited		
		to, grants, contributions and appropriations deposited into and		
		expended from DBEDT Hawaii Film and Creative Industries		
		Development Fund, Act 228, SLH 2019.		
		4) Items 1 thru 4 enable CID to market, attract investment and		
		position Hawaii as a more robust media hub in the Pacific		
		supporting the growth of our creative and innovation economy.		
<u> </u>				

Page 2 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

Division	Description of Function	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Creative Industries Division	Entrepreneurial Development Programs	 Establish an MOA between DBEDT and organizations who are increasing professional development workshops and programs in creative sectors, thereby leveraging the collective strengths, reach and funding to provide more services to the community. Sustain Creative Lab Hawaii (CLH) entrepreneurial community through expanded quarterly 'deep dives' into specific need areas where expertise is limited or does not exist as a resource in Hawaii. Launch the CLH High School pilot project based on data sets of needs in the respective areas of arts, writing, music and digital media/animation. 	BED 105	HRS 201
Creative Industries Division	Improve and Expand Infrastructure	 Repair and improve gutter systems on Stage 2 at 7- acre Hawaii Film Studio. Address repairs and maintenance at Kalaeloa Stages 18-acre facility. Issue P3/RFP for the new proposed 30-acre creative media/film studio complex near UHWO. 	BED 105	Hawaii Revised Statutes §201-14, 201-16; 235-17; 201- 112; 201-113
Creative Industries Division	Film Tax Credit Reporting & Review Process	 Complete implementation of all recommendations per 2016 Audit. Improve and update Hawaii Film Office website; FAQs, supporting materials, fillable forms linked to data base to improve functionality and reporting. Alleviate capacity issues by filling positions appropriated in SLH 2019 which are necessary to provide a dedicated fiscal unit for tax credit to improve workflow, data collection, timely certification process and reporting. 		Hawaii Revised Statutes §201-14; 235-17
Creative Industries Division	Strengthen State Film Program	 Increase financial resources for Hawaii Film Office to expand collaborative neighbor island marketing and services. Launch online standard film permitting system beginning Summer 2020 through end of calendar year. Establish MOA between State of Hawaii Film Office/CID and County Film Offices. Complete updates to existing MOA's with DLNR, DOT, DoAg and new DOH MOA. 	BED 105	Hawaii Revised Statutes §201-14; 235-17; 201-11, 201- 113

Page 3 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

<u>Division</u>	<u>Description of Function</u>	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Creative	Neighbor Island Creative Coworking and Studio Facilities	1) Expand facilities to support neighbor island creative co working	BED 105	Hawaii Revised
Industries		spaces similar to the CreativeSpace 808 at Entrepreneurs Sandbox,		Statutes §201-11;
Division		Kaka'ako.		235-17; 201-113
		2) Partner with industry and productions to support the		
		requirements for equipment and technology for these facilities		
		which was not funded last session.		
		3) Provide creative entrepreneurs facilities to accelerate their		
		creative and knowledge-based IP projects and businesses.		
		4) Establish post production training in these facilities, install high		
		speed fiber/broadband capacity providing enough capacity for		
		industry standard training and certification.		
Foreign Tract-	FT7 Operations	Stabilize and stoodily grow FT7 was are state with	BED107	HRS Ch. 212
_	FTZ Operations	Stabilize and steadily grow FTZ program statewide	BED101	HKS Cn. 212
Zone		1) Administer the federal grant for the Foreign-Trade Zone		
		program in Hawaii by establishing rules and regulations for the		
		operation of the Foreign-Trade Zone. 2) Continue to operate the		
		program in a self-sustaining manner without the use of general		
		funds. 3) Oversee nine general-purpose zone sites and five sub-		
		zone sites within the State of Hawaii by acting as liaison between		
		the Foreign-Trade Zones Board and designated Zone sites. Inform		
		the Zones of the rules and regulations and assist them with		
		resources to help them better compete in external markets. FTZ9		
		currently assists over to 330 businesses in import and export of		
		goods to over 30 different countries. 4) Operate and expand the		
		small business import-export assistance and resource center at		
		the Pier 2 location. 5) Expand economic development through the		
		facilitation of international trade; increase global competitiveness		
		of U.S. based companies by fostering relations with EXIM Bank,		
		customs brokers, shipping agents; and offering training and		
		resources to companies which assists them in growing their		
		import-export business.6) Actively promote the FTZ program		
		through various marketing opportunities, chambers of commerce		
		and business associations by initiating and building relationships		
		with key groups to utilize the FTZ as the "Hub of International		
		Trade" in Hawaii.		

Page 4 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

Division	Description of Function	Activities	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Hawaii	Operations of the Hawaii Tourism Authority	To maintain and improve transportation access and services to	BED113	HRS 201B
Tourism		facilitate travel to, from and within Hawaii. To facilitate		
Authority		interaction among all stakeholders that improves the lines of		
		communications and enhances greater understanding of roles,		
		values and concerns. To honor and perpetuate the Hawaiian		
		culture and community. To develop marketing programs that		
		contribute to sustainable economic growth. To respect, enhance		
		and perpetuate Hawaii's natural resources to ensure a high level		
		of satisfaction for residents and visitors. To perform collaborative		
		research and planning for use in the development of programs,		
		policies and plans that will positively contribute to the State's		
		economy, benefit the community and sustain Hawaii's resources.		
		To achieve a safe Hawaii visitor experience. To provide a diverse		
		and quality tourism product unique to Hawaii that enhances the		
		Hawaii visitor experience and enriches residents' quality of life.		
		To ensure a sufficient and highly-qualified workforce that is		
		provided with meaningful careers and advancement		
		opportunities.		
Hawaii	Operations of the HTA Convention Center	To market Hawaii as a premier destination for conducting	BED113	HRS 201B
Tourism		business, with Hawaii serving as the bridge to connect the world.		
Authority		To maintain the Hawaii Convention Center as a world-class facility		
		for international and domestic conferences and meetings.		
Hawaii State	To promote energy efficiency, renewable energy, and clean	(1) Provide analysis and planning to actively develop and inform	BED120	Act 122, SLH 2019
Energy Office	transportation to help achieve a resilient, clean energy,	policies to achieve energy efficiency, renewable energy, energy		HRS 196-71, 72
, o,	decarbonized economy.	resiliency, clean transportation, decarbonization goals; (2) Lead		,
	,	efforts to incorporate energy efficiency, renewable energy, energy		
		resiliency, and clean transportation to reduce costs and achieve		
		clean energy and decarbonization goals across all public facilities;		
		(3) Provide renewable energy, energy efficiency, energy resiliency,		
		clean transportation, decarbonization project deployment		
		facilitation; and (4) Engage the private sector to help lead efforts		
		to achieve renewable energy, clean transportation, and		
		decarbonization goals through the Hawaii Clean Energy Initiative.		
		3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3		

Page 5 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

Division	Description of Function	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Office of	Office of Aerospace Development Operations	Develop R&D partnerships with federal/state agencies,	BED128	HRS Ch. 201-71 to 73
Aerospace		universities and private industry; leverage Hawaii's		
Development		scientific/technological assets and capabilities to enhance our		
		State's competitiveness in national/global aerospace markets;		
		promote Hawaii as site for international aerospace activities;		
		facilitate innovative aerospace education and training programs to		
		grow Hawaii's STEM workforce; recommend innovative strategies		
		and policies to expand/diversify aerospace activities statewide.		
Office of	Pacific International Space Center for Exploration Systems (PISCES)	The Pacific International Space Center for Exploration Systems is	BED128	HRS Chapters 201-76
Aerospace		leveraging Hawaii's Moon/Mars-like terrain, resident aerospace		to 79
Development		expertise, and ties with NASA and other international space		
		agencies and research centers, to develop a world-class R&D		
		center to develop, test, and apply innovative robotic, renewable		
		energy, and other critical technologies essential to support future		
		missions to space (but also with multiple community-based		
		development applications on planet Earth).		
Office of	Unmanned Aerial Systems	Hawaii, in partnership with Alaska and Oregon, submitted a tri-	BED128	HRS Chapters 201-
Aerospace	•	state proposal to establish the Pan-Pacific Unmanned Aerial		72.6 to 72.7
Development		Systems Test Range Complex and was designated by the Federal		
		Aviation Administration as one of seven national test site		
		operators, providing the tri-state team to organize and implement		
		the Pan-Pacific Unmanned Aerial Systems Test Range Complex. To		
		establish a Hawaii unmanned aerial systems test site chief		
		operating officer position to serve on the Pan-Pacific Unmanned		
		Aerial Systems Test Range Complex management team, establish		
		a Hawaii unmanned aerial systems test site advisory board that		
		will formulate an implementation plan and oversee test site		
		development in the State, and appropriate funds for personnel		
		and procurement costs associated with establishing the Hawaii		
		unmanned aerial systems test site.		
Research and		· · ·	BED130	HRS Ch 205
Economic	for use by policy makers, business and the public	Book, Monthly economic indicators, Monthly energy indicators,		
Analysis		cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau and dissemination of		
Division		Census data, prepare short and long-range projections of		
		population and economy.		

Page 6 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

Division	Description of Function	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Research and Economic Analysis Division	Research & Statistics for Growth Industries	Define and measure performance of emerging Industries. Provide annual information on technology industry and its workforce. Provide annual information on the Creative Industries and workforce. Track the status of innovation in Hawaii and impact on economy. Update and use input-output model to assess the relationships among and impact on the economy of emerging and growth industries in the economy.	BED130	HRS Ch 201-19(2) and (b)
Research and Economic Analysis Division	Self-Sufficiency	Define and measure a self-sufficiency income standard for Hawaii and report bi-annually.	BED130	Act 12 (2008) SLH HRS Ch 201-3(5)
Research and Economic Analysis Division	Energy Industry Information Reporting Program	Collect data and maintain a database on Hawaii's petroleum industry including imports, processing, distribution, and inventory by type of products	BED130	Act 152 (2010), HB 2631, HD2, SD2, CD1
Research and Economic Analysis Division	Research Activity Tax Credit Report	Conduct surveys of Qualified High Technology Businesses (QHTBs) that claim Hawaii research activity Tax credit and report the aggregate revenue, investment, business spending, employment, and tax credit to be claimed to the legislatture by September 1 each year.	BED130	Act 270 (2013)
Research and Economic Analysis Division	Place-based Marketing Study	,	BED130	Act 258 (2019)
Research and Economic Analysis Division	2020 Census Outreach	Outreach and promotion of the 2020 Census to increase the awareness of the 2020 Census and to increase the responding rate and to get accurate count of Hawaii population	BED130	Act 5 (2019)

Page 7 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

Division	Description of Function	Activities	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Hawaii Green	Administer the Hawaii Green Infrastructure loan program	Make loans and expend funds to finance the purchase or	BED138	HRS Ch 196-A - J,
Infra -		installation of green infrastructure equipment for clean energy		HRS Ch 269-A -P,
structure		technology, demand response technology, and energy use		HRS Ch 269-5
Authority		reduction and demand side management infrastructure, programs		
		and services. Hold and invest monies in the green infrastructure		
		special fund in investments permitted by law and in accordance		
		with approved investment guidelines established in one or more		
		orders issued by the PUC pursuant to section 269-K. Establish loan		
		program guidelines to be approved by one or more orders issued by the PUC.		
Director's Office	Small Business Regulatory Review Board	The SBRRB was established on July 1, 1998 with the passage of the Small Business Regulatory Flexibility Act. The responsibilities of the SBRRB include: 1) Commentary on small business impact statements to the rule-drafting departments, 2) Identification and	BED142	HRS 201M
		commentary on business impact of existing administrative rules,		
		3) Recommendations to the Governor's Office, Departments or		
		the Legislature regarding the need for an administrative rule or		
		legislative change, 4) Recommendations to the Mayors or County		
		Councils regarding County rules, and 5) Review of small business		
		petitions and complaints on business impact.		
Director's	Hawaii Broadband Initiative	The Hawaii Broadband Initiative objective is to conduct planning,	BED142	Act 143, SLH 2015
Office		designing, and construction of a transpacific fiber optic cable		
		landing station using a public-private partnership model.		
Hawaii	Facilitate the growth and development of the commercial high	Developing and/or operating incubation centers.	BED143	HRS Ch206M-2(a)(1)
Technology	technology industry			
Development				
Corporation				
Hawaii	Facilitate the growth and development of the commercial high	Providing support and services in development of the high tech	BED143	HRS Ch 206M-2(a)(2)
Technology	technology industry	industry.		
Development				
Corporation	Alternative Transportation Technologies	Drainets in advanced transportation technologies 2 ather	DED142	HRS Ch 206M-
Hawaii	Alternative Transportation Technologies	Projects in advanced transportation technologies & other federally funded projects	BED143	
Technology Development		reuerany runiueu projects		3(a)(15)
Corporation				
COLPOLATION			l	

Page 8 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

<u>Division</u>	<u>Description of Function</u>	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Hawaii	Stategic development program	Stimulate private capital investment in Hawaii that promote	BED143	HRS Ch 206M-61
Technology		economic growth, employment, and economic diversification		
Development				
Corporation				
Hawaii	Seed capital	Establish a program for seed capital assistance	BED143	HRS Ch 206M-74
Technology				
Development				
Corporation				
Hawaii	Venture capital	Establish a program for venture capital	BED143	HRS Ch 206M-77
Technology				
Development				
Corporation				
Office of	Statewide Planning and Coordination	Gather, analyze, and provide information to the Governor to assist	BED144	HRS c. 225M and
Planning		in the overall analysis and formulation of state policies and		HRS c. 226
		strategies; provide central cohesion in the allocation of resources		
		and effectuation of state activities and programs; effectively		
		address current of emerging issues and opportunities. Conduct		
		statewide planning and coordination; represent the State before		
		the Land Use Commission; administer the coastal zone		
		management program and geographic information system		
		program and administer the Brownfields Cleanup Revolving Loan		
		Fund. Conduct climate adaptation, sustainability and transit-		
		oriented development planning and coordination. Interagency		
		coordination includes: 1. OP serves as co-chair and provides staff		
		to Hawaii Interagency Council on Transit-Oriented Development		
		to coordinate activities among State agencies and the counties; 2.		
		OP chairs the Greenhouse Gas Task Force Sequestration Task		
		Force (GHGSTF). OP and the GHGTF are required to provide		
		findings and recommendations to the Legislature on greenhouse		
		gas sequestration; 3. OP and the GHGSTF are also to make		
		recommendations on a Carbon Offset Program; 4. OP serves as co-		
		chair of the Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation		
		Commission; and 5. OP coordinates Hawaii's sustainability		
		initiative and update of the sustainability plan.		
L				

Page 9 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

Division	Description of Function	Activities	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Natural	To develop and diversify the Hawaii economy by providing	Manage, market and operate facilities at the Hawaii Ocean	BED146	HRS 227D
Energy	resources and facilities for energy and ocean-related research,	Science and Technology Park in Kailua-Kona.(1) Operate and		
Laboratory of	education, and commercial activities in an environmentally sound	maintain unique transmission and distribution systems for large		
Hawaii	and culturally sensitive manner. NELHA operates two distinct	volumes (approximately 2 tons per second) of deep and surface		
Authority	seawater delivery systems 24/7/365 for the benefit of over 40	seawater.(2) Develop and lead the implementation of new		
	private businesses. These businesses are the backbone of	alternative energy methods for the benefit of the State of		
	exported manufactured and aquacultural products in the state of	Hawaii.(3) Identify, develop and implement revenue		
	Hawaii.	enhancement opportunities, which support NELHA objectives and		
		its efforts to maintain financial self-sufficiency and		
		sustainability.(4) Operate a water quality laboratory for an		
		environmental monitoring program that samples groundwater,		
		near shore water and offshore water.(5) Provide informational		
		and educational material and lectures to school classes (K-12 and		
		university level), professional associations, community groups,		
		international visitor, legislator, and the general public.		
Hawaii	Planning and redevelopment of Community Development Districts	Solicit, receive and review developer proposals for conformance	BED150	HRS §206E-1~22,
Community	(Kakaako, Kalaeloa, He'eia and Stadium)	to the Kakaako Mauka Plan & Rules/BED 150 KA, the Kalaeloa		§206E-31~33,
Development	This function will establish the preferred future use and	Plan & Rules/BED 150KL, and in accordance with TOD for the		§206E-191~199,
Authority	communities located within the Kakaako, Kalaeloa, Heeia and	Halawa/Stadium area		§206E-221~226
	Stadium Community Development Districts.	(§206E-191~199).		
		Establish, promulgate and administer He'eia Administrative Rules/BED 150KA.		
	Describe the Keles Les and Chadima Districts with manded and lifted	·	DED450	UDC \$20CE 4x22
Hawaii Community	Provide the Kakaako and Stadium Districts with needed qualified-income housing units and community/public facilities.	Locate, purchase and develop in the Kakaako and Stadium Community Development Districts mixed use qualified-income	BED150	HRS §206E-1~22, §206E-31~33
Development	micome nousing units and community/public facilities.	housing project/BED 150 KA and Act268 (2019).		92006-51 55
Authority		Establish, promulgate and administer a reserved housing program.		
Additionity		Develop community/public facilities in all four community		
		development districts.		
Hawaii	Manage Infrastructure Improvement Projects in the Kalaeloa and	Coordinate with Hawaiian Electric Company (HECO) to connect	BED150	HRS §206E-1~22,
Community	Stadium Community Development Districts.	renewable energy facilities located to the east and west of Coral		§206E-191~199,
Development		Seas Road with the HECO grid located in the northern regions of		§206E-221~226
Authority		the KCDD/Revolving Funds/BED 150 KL.		
		Develop P3 partnerships to improve infrastructure as well as		
		develop the Stadium Development District (§206E-221~226).		

Page 10 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

<u>Division</u>	<u>Description of Function</u>	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
Hawaii	Plan, design, and construct public facilities in the Kakaako and	Plan and design public parking facility adjacent to the Medical	BED150	HRS §206E-1~22,
Community	Stadium Community Development Districts.	School and Cancer Center in Kakaako Makai.		§206E-31~33, §206E-
Development		Plan, locate and develop public facilities within the Stadium		221~226
Authority		Development District (§206E-221~226).		
Hawaii	Increase and sustain the supply of workforce and affordable	Increase supply of workforce and affordable housing in	BED160	HRS 201H
Housing	housing	sustainable housing developments by facilitating housing		
Finance &		construction and preservation by providing developers with tools		
Development		and resources such as financing, land, and help with land use and		
Corporation		zoning approvals. Strengthen communities and assist in growing a		
		resilient middle class by assisting first-time homebuyers with		
		mortgage financing and tax credits through participating lenders.		

Page 11 of 11 2020 Budget Briefing

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Department-Wide Totals

		Fiscal Year 20	20		
Budget Acts			Emergency		
Appropriation	Reductions	Additions	Appopriations	Total FY20	MOF
21,555,322	\$ (1,755,533.00)			\$ 19,799,789.00	Α
240,596,568				\$ 240,596,568.00	В
5,464,265				\$ 5,464,265.00	N
4,695,214				\$ 4,695,214.00	Р
1,000				\$ 1,000.00	R
241,000				\$ 241,000.00	Т
19,420,737				\$ 19,420,737.00	W
-				\$ -	V
\$ 291,974,106.00	\$ (1,755,533.00)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 290,218,573.00	Total
		Fiscal Year 20	21		
Budget Acts					
Appropriation	Reductions	Additions		Total FY21	MOF
\$ 17,162,831.00		\$ 1,951,582.00		\$ 19,114,413.00	Α
\$ 240,461,954.00		\$ 835,000.00		\$ 241,296,954.00	В
\$ 5,464,265.00				\$ 5,464,265.00	N
\$ 4,695,214.00				\$ 4,695,214.00	Р
\$ 1,000.00				\$ 1,000.00	R
\$ 241,000.00		\$ 5,154,669.00		\$ 5,395,669.00	Т
\$ 19,485,737.00		\$ 48,864.00		\$ 19,534,601.00	W
				\$ -	V
\$ 287,512,001.00	\$ -	\$ 7,990,115.00	\$ -	\$ 295,502,116.00	Total

			P	As budget	ed (FY20)	A	s budgete	d (FY21)		Governor	's Submittal (FY20)	(Governor's	Submittal (FY21	.)
												Percent				Percent
												Change				Change
Prog ID	Program Title	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$	of \$\$\$\$	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$	of \$\$\$\$
	Strategic		<u> </u>	100(1)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	100 (17	111	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	111	3. 1111	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	111	<u> </u>
	Marketing &															
BED100	Support	Α	10.00	1.00	\$ 2,585,988	10.00	1.00	\$ 2,570,997	10.00	1.00	\$ 1.620.988	-0.37316	10.00	1.00	\$ 2,570,997	0
DEDIOO	Зарроге	P	10.00	-	700,000	-	-	700,000	-	-	700,000	0.37310	10.00	-	700,000	0
		W	_	_	1,821,915	_	_	1,821,915	_	_	1,821,915	0	_	_	1,821,915	0
		VV	_	_	1,821,913	_	_	1,821,913		_	1,821,913	U		_	1,021,913	0
	Statewide															
	Land Use															
DED103		_	7.00		C00 711	7.00	_	CO0 711	7.00	_	CO2 107	-0.02376	7.00		722.064	0.04003
RED103	Management	Α	7.00	-	698,711	7.00	-	698,711	7.00	-	682,107	-0.02376	7.00	-	732,961	0.04902
	Creative															
	Industries		4400	4.00	4 045 000		4.00	4 045 000	44.00		4 500 000	0.40==4		4.00	4 045 000	
BED105	Division	A	14.00	1.00	1,815,093	14.00	1.00	1,815,093	11.00	-	1,583,289	-0.12771	14.00	1.00	1,815,093	0
		В	-	-	30,000	-	-	30,000	-	-	30,000	0	-	-	30,000	0
	Foreign Trade															_
BED107		В	16.00	-	2,438,062	16.00	-	2,445,180	17.00	-	2,510,120	0.02956	16.00	-	2,445,180	0
BED113	Tourism	В	3.00	29.00	141,483,409	3.00	29.00	141,483,409	3.00	29.00	141,483,409	0	3.00	29.00	141,483,409	0
	Hawaii State															
BED120	Energy Office	Α	5.00	22.00	2,819,077	5.00	22.00	2,819,077	-	-	-	-1	5.00	22.00	2,884,077	0.02306
		В	-	-	151,000	-	-	1,000	5.00	28.00	4,887,258	31.3659	-	-	836,000	835
		T	-	-	241,000			241,000	-	-	240,000	-0.00415	-	-	5,395,669	21.3887
	Office of															
BED128	Aerospace	Α	-	1.00	1,213,673	-	1.00	1,213,673	-	1.00	1,213,673	0	-	1.00	1,213,673	0
		В	-	-	500,000	-	-	500,000	-	-	500,000	0	-	-	500,000	0
	Economic															
	Planning &															
BED130	Research	Α	14.00	-	2,066,317	14.00	-	1,316,317	14.00	-	1,316,317	-0.36296	14.00	-	1,316,317	0
	Hawaii Green															
	Infrastructure															
BED138	Authority	В	-	5.00	85,937,211	-	5.00	85,937,211	-	5.00	121,072,031	0.40884	-	5.00	85,937,211	0
	,				,			,,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
	General															
	Support for															
	Economic															
BED1//2	Development	Α	26.00	1.00	3,326,258	26.00	1.00	2,326,258	26.00	1.00	2,336,258	-0.29763	26.00	1.00	2,326,258	0
000142	Development		20.00	1.00	3,320,238	20.00	1.00	2,320,238	20.00	1.00	2,330,236	0.23703	20.00	1.00	2,320,238	0
	Hawaii Tech															
	Development															
BED143	Corporation	Α	4.00	5.00	3,857,222	3.00	5.00	1,337,222	1.50	3.75	3,851,808	-0.0014	3.00	5.00	3,173,222	1.373
DED143	Corporation	Н	4.00	3.00	3,637,222	3.00	3.00	1,337,222	1.50	5./5	3,031,008	-0.0014	5.00	5.00	3,1/3,222	1.5/3

			A	s budgete	ed (FY20)	A	s budgete	d (FY21)		Governor	's Submittal (FY20)	(Governor's	Submittal (FY21)
												Percent				Percent
												<u>Change</u>				Change
Prog ID	<u>Program Title</u>	<u>MOF</u>	<u> Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	of \$\$\$\$	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	of \$\$\$\$
		В	-	-	1,605,258	-	-	1,605,258	1.50	6.25	3,922,384	1.44346	-	-	1,605,258	0
		Р	-	9.00	995,214	-	9.00	995,214	-	9.00	964,713	-0.03065	-	9.00	995,214	0
		R	-	-	1,000	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-1	-	-	1,000	0
		W	-	-	2,018,203	-	-	2,018,203	-	-	1,500,000	-0.25676	-	-	2,018,203	0
	Statewide															
	Planning &															
DED144	Coordination	Α	15.00	3.00	2,007,999	15.00	3.00	1,900,499	15.00	3.00	1,984,851	-0.01153	16.00	3.00	1,916,831	0.00859
BLD144	Coordination	N	5.00	5.00	2,364,265	5.00	5.00	2,364,265	5.00	6.00	2,459,651	0.04034	5.00	5.00	2,364,265	0.00839
		W	-	-	2,000,000	-	-	2,000,000	-	-	2,000,000	0.04034	-	-	2,000,000	0
					_,,			_,							_,,,,,,,,	
	Hawaii															
	Strategic															
	Development															
BED145	Corporation	В	-	-	1,000	-	-	1,000	-	-	2,608,516	2607.52	-	-	1,000	0
		W	-	-	1,000	1	-	1,000	-	1.00	4,211,451	4210.45	-	-	1,000	0
	Natural															
	Energy Lab of															
	Hawaii															
BED146	Authority	В	-	22.00	7,900,628	-	22.00	7,908,896	-	22.00	7,900,628	0	-	22.00	7,908,896	0
	Hawaii															
	Community															
	Development															
BED150	Authority	Α	11.00	2.00	1,164,984	11.00	2.00	1,164,984	21.00	2.00	1,961,016	0.6833	11.00	2.00	1,164,984	0
		В	-	-	550,000	-	-	550,000	-	-	-	-1	-	-	550,000	0
		W	10.00	-	1,825,868	10.00	-	1,825,868	-	-	768,542	-0.57908	10.00	-	1,825,868	0
	Hawaii															
	Housing															
	Finance and															
	Development															
BED160	Corporation	N	_	-	3,100,000	_	_	3,100,000	_	_	3,100,000	0	-	-	3,100,000	0
	- percent	Р	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000	0	-	-	3,000,000	0
		W	29.00	41.00	11,753,751	29.00	41.00	11,818,751	29.00	41.00	11,771,751	0.00153	29.00	41.00	11,867,615	0.00413

Page 2 of 2 2020 Budget Briefing

					Initial Departn	nent Requests			В	udget and Finance R	ecommendations				Governo	's Decision		
Prog ID Sub-Org	<u>Description of Request</u>	MOF		FY20	1	FY21			FY20		FY21			FY20			FY21	
BED143 TE	HSBIR Phase II and III Matching Grants	A	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P) Pos (T)	\$\$\$ 1,000,000	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P) Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u> 500,000	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$ 1,000,000
BED143 TE	Manufacturing Assistance Program Grants	Α					500,000					-						500,000
BED143 TE	Excelerator Grant	А					300,000					150,000						300,000
BED143 TE	Additional Funds for Position created in FY20 and Operations	Α				1.00	150,000				-	36,000						36,000
BED144 PL	Add one Planner V Position and Funds to Support OP Special Plan Initiatives	А				1.00	29,808				-	-						
BED144 PL	Add one Planner IV Position and Funds to Support OP Special Plan Initiatives	Α				1.00	26,478				-	-						
BED144 PL	Add one Secretary III Position and Funds to Support the Office of Planning	А				1.00	20,682				-	-						
BED144 PL	Add one Office Assistant IV Position and Funds to Support the Office of Planning	А				-	-				1.00	16,332				1.00		16,332
BED144 PZ	Change MOF for CZM Program Manager Salary from FF to GF	А				1.00	93,204				-	-						
BED144 PZ	Change MOF for CZM Program Manager Salary from FF to GF	N				(1.00)	(93,204)				-	-						_
BED144 PL	Add Funds for Office of Planning Travel to Land Use Commission Hearings	А					6,012					-						
BED142 AA	Request Funds for Economic Analysis and Strategic Focus Implementation	А					300,000					-						
BED142 AA	Request for Additional Funds for SBRRB	А					13,000					-						
BED120 SI	Request Additional funds to Cover Payroll	А					65,000					65,000						65,000
BED120 SI	Funding request for support in community and stakeholder engagement	В					175,000					75,000						175,000
BED120 SI	Funding request for analysis/assessment of recycling of clean energy waste	В					175,000					175,000						175,000
BED120 SI	Funding request to support the Greenhouse Gas Sequestration Task Force	В					200,000					100,000						200,000
BED120 SI	Special fund ceiling increase for the Hawaii State Energy Office	В					160,000					160,000						160,000
BED120 SI	Trust fund ceiling for the Volkswagen Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement	Т					5,154,669					5,154,669						5,154,669
BED120 SI	Funding request for conducting an energy assurance/energy emergency exercise	В					75,000					75,000						75,000
BED160 HA	Increase in Expenditure Ceiling for Personal Services	w					65,307					-						
BED160 HD	Increase in Expenditure Ceiling for Personal Services	W					48,864					-						48,864
BED160 HF	Increase in Expenditure Ceiling for Personal Services	W					30,125					-						
BED103 DA	Request Funding for Personnel	Α					34,250					34,250						34,250
BED103 DA	Temporary Position to Draft LUC Procedural Handbook	А				1.00	26,478				-	-						
BED120 SI	Funding request to support the State Climate Commission	В					50,000					50,000						50,000
BED145 VC	Transfer from OCE to Personal Services	w			12,882					12,882					12,882			
BED145 VC	Transfer from OCE to Personal Services	w	-		(12,882)			-		(12,882)			-		-12,882			
BED160 HA	Transfer Position due to Reorganization	w	(1.00)	(3.00)	(592,645)			(1.00)	(3.00)	(592,645)			(1.00)	(3.00)	-592,645			
BED160 HD	Transfer Position due to Reorganization	w	2.00	3.00	688,031			2.00	3.00	688,031			2.00	3.00	688,031			
BED160 HF	Transfer Position due to Reorganization	w	(1.00)		(95,386)			(1.00)		(95,386)			(1.00)		-95,386			
BED120 SI	Transfer Special Fund Ceiling to HGIA	В			(13,300,000)			-		(13,300,000)			-		-13,300,000			

2020 Budget Briefing

		П			Initial Departr	nont Poquests			Dir	dget and Finance Re	acommondations		Governor	's Decision		
Prog ID Sub-Org	Description of Request	MOF		FY20		nent nequests	FY21		FY20	luget and i mance ite	FY21	FY20	Governor	3 Decision	FY21	
BED138 GI	Transfer Special Fund Ceiling from HSEO	В	-		13,300,000			-		13,300,000		-	13,300,000			
BED144 PZ	Adjust Endoral Crant Cailing	N			73,963					73,963			73,963			
BED143	Adjust Federal Grant Ceiling	IN			73,963					73,963			73,963			
TE	Request Conversion of 7.75FTE from B to A MOF	В	(1.50)	(6.25)	(834,551)			-	-	-			-			
BED143 TE	Request Conversion of 7.75FTE from B to A MOF	A	1.50	6.25	606,371			-		-		-	-			
BED143 TE	December 15 of the	A			750,000											
BED150	Request HTDC Operational Funding	A	-		750,000			-		-			-			
KA	Conversion of Staff from MOF W to MOF A	W	(21.00)		(1,797,024)			(21.00)		(1,797,024)		(21.00)	-1,797,024			
BED150 KA	Conversion of Staff from MOF W to MOF A	A	21.00		1,716,024			21.00		1,716,024		21.00	1,716,024			
BED150													.=			
KL BED150	Convert 2.00 FTE from Revolving to General Funding	A		2.00	178,116				2.00	178,116		2.00	178,116			
KL	Convert 2.00 FTE from Revolving to General Funding	W	-	(2.00)	(271,952)			-	(2.00)	(271,952)		- (2.00)	-271,952			
BED144 PL	Add one Accountant IV Position and Funds	A	1.00		29,808			1.00		29,808		1.00	29,808			
BED105	Creative Lab Coworking Space and Studio at the									.,		-	-,-,-			
CI BED105	Entrepreneurs Sandbox and FTZ Creative Lab Coworking Space and Studio at the	A	-		105,000			-		-			-			
CI	Entrepreneurs Sandbox and FTZ	В	-		45,000			-		-			-			
BED144 PL	GIS Program Enhancement	A			200,000			_		200,000			200,000			
BED105	-															
CI BED144	Asia Pacific Creative Economy Summit	Α	-		277,500					-			-			
PL	Funding for TOD Program Manager	Α	-		22,560			-		22,560			22,560			
BED145 VC	HSDC Request for Funding of the Venture Capital Investment Program	A	_		5,000,000			-		-			-			
BED100	Request Funding for the Annual Pacific Basin															
SM BED142	Development Corporation	Α	-		20,500			-		-			-			
AA	Request Increase in DBEDT's Protocol Fund	Α	-		50,000			-		-			-			
BED128 OA	Funding Request for Challenger Center	A	_		61,000			-		61,000			61,000			
BED120													,,,,,			
SI BED100	Energy Assurance Training and Equipment Supplies	Α	-		125,000			-	1	-			-			
SM	Funding for International student Attraction	Α	-		100,000			-		-			100,000			
BED144 PL	Computers_Plotter_Travel	A	_		41,800			-		21,200			21,200			
BED105	· -															
CI BED100	Request Reinstatement of Creative Lab Funding	A	-		100,000			-		100,000			100,000			
SM	Funding for Vietnam Trade Mission	А	-		75,000			-	-	-			-			
BED100 SM	Matching funds for US Small Business Administration grant	А	-		100,000			-		-		- ,	-			
BED142																
AA BED120	Small Business Regulatory Review Board Funding	Α	-		12,000			-		-		-	10,000			
SI	Critical Energy Infrastructure Assessment	Α	-		250,000			-		-			-			
BED143 TE	Support Neighbor Island Companies	A	-		250,000			_		_		-	-			
BED103																
DA BED105	Request Funding for Personnel	A	-		35,000			-		-			-			
CI	Request 1 Accountant IV Position	Α	1.00		27,918			-		-			-			
BED144 PL	Add 1 FTE Account Clerk IV position and funding	А	1.00		18,366			-		-		- ,	-			
BED150																
KA BED150	Increase Ceiling for Kakaako Operations	W	-		15,000			-	-	-		- -	-			
KL	Kalaeloa Request to Increase expenditure ceiling	W	-		5,000			-		-			-			

2020 Budget Briefing

					Initial Departn	nent Requests			В	udget and Finance R	ecommendations				Governor's De	cision
Prog ID Sub-Org	Description of Request	MOF		FY20			FY21		FY20		F)	21		FY20		FY21
BED143																
TE	Funding Request for HSBIR Phase II and III	А	-		2,000,000			-		1,000,000			-	1	,000,000	
BED143																
TE	Funding Request for MAP Grant	Α	-		1,000,000			-		500,000			-	ł	500,000	
BED143																
TE	Funding Request for Excelerator Program	Α	-		1,500,000			-		750,000			-		750,000	
BED143																
TE	Funding Request for HONR Grant Program	Α	-		1,000,000			-		500,000			-		500,000	
BED160	Increase in Expenditure Ceiling for Payroll and Other															
HA	Current Expenses	W	-		238,048			-		228,048			-	+	228,048	
BED160	Increase Expenditure Ceiling for Payroll and Other															
HD	Current Expenses	W	-		81,891			-		81,891			-		81,891	
BED160	Increase Expenditure Ceiling for Payroll and Other															
HF	Current Expenses	W	-		315,350			-		315,350			-		315,350	
BED138																
GI	GEMS Bond Ceiling Increase	В	-		6,515,000			-		6,515,000			-	. 6	,515,000	
BED107																
BA	Add Fringe Benefits to Reach 60% Rate	В	-		150,000			-		150,000			-		150,000	
BED138																
GI	Funding for Fringe Benefits	В	-		230,000			-		230,000			-		230,000	
BED145																
VC	HSDC Assocaiate Postioin	W	-	1.00	-			-		-			-		-	
BED138																
GI	Request for Special Fund Ceiling for Sub-Account	В	-		50,000,000			-		50,000,000			-	- 50	,000,000	

Page 3 of 3 2020 Budget Briefing

						FY20		FY21		FY19
Prog ID	Sub Org	Description of Reduction	Impact of Reduction	MOE	Pos (P)	Dag (T)	\$\$\$\$	Pos (P) Pos (T)	ተተተ ተ	Restriction (Y/N)
Prog ID	Sub-Oig	<u>Description of Reduction</u>	<u>impact of Reduction</u>	WUF	POS (P)	Pos (T)	<u> </u>	POS (P) POS (T)	<u> </u>	<u>(1/1V)</u>
	None									

Page 1 of 1 2020 Budget Briefing

									FY20			FY	21
				Dept-									
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
	Sub-Org	<u>Type</u>	Priority	Priority	<u>Description of Addition</u>	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED143		AR	1	1	HSBIR Phase II and III Matching Grants	Hawaii small businesses have been nationally competitive in securing SBIR phase I and II grants due in large part to the existing Hawaii SBIR matching grant program. The existing Hawaii SBIR program has a successful track record attracting over 20 federal dollars for each state dollar. For every dollar the state provides for the matching grant program, \$27 in state taxes are generated. The Hawaii SBIR matching grant program is critical for the development of Hawaii's high tech industry. Without the grant, businesses are falling short of the goal of getting their product to market due to lack of follow-on funding. The grant funding helps to 1) fully develop a commercial product 2) secure additional investment from joint venture, angel and venture funding, and 3) manufacture and sell their products. This request would allow HTDC to continue to provide financial support to deserving companies. Previous funding levels were FY16-FY17 - \$2 million per year, FY18-\$1 million, FY19 - \$1.5 million, FY20 - \$1 million.	A						1,000,000
BED143		AR	2	2	Manufacturing Assistance Program Grants	The Manufacturing Assistance program was signed into law by Governor Ige in June 2015. The goal of the program is to reduce the need to import consumer products and make Hawaii companies more competitive in the global market by increasing manufacturing in Hawaii. Hawaii's manufacturing companies export products throughout the world, where Made in Hawaii products are desired globally. Manufacturers in Hawaii are challenged to compete because of the high cost of electricity and shipping. The grant program provides funding for businesses to expand by helping with the cost of purchasing equipment, becoming energy efficient, training employees on the use of the equipment, and conducting feasibility studies for new facilities. The support helps Hawaii manufacturers become more efficient and competitive, allowing them to scale its operations for local and/or international production. This request would allow HTDC to continue to provide financial support to Hawaii's manufacturers and help them compete in the global market. Previous funding levels were FY16 - \$2 million, FY17-FY19 - \$1 million per year, FY20 - \$500,000.	A						500,000

2020 Budget Briefing

			Dept-									Ī
	Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
Prog ID Sub-Org	<u>Type</u>	<u>Priority</u>	Priority	Description of Addition	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED143	AR	3	3	Excelerator Grant	The accelerators in Hawaii are still in their early formation and	Α						300,000
TE					need financial support to provide the necessary training to							
					equip young entrepreneurs for success. Hawaii's accelerator							
					programs have received national recognition for their							
					programs and achievements. These accelerators support early-							
					stage, growth-driven companies in Hawaii through education							
					and mentorship. The accelerator experience for these startup							
					companies is a process of intense, rapid, and immersive							
					education aimed at accelerating the life cycle of young							
					innovative companies, thereby potentially improving startups' outcomes. This request would allow HTDC to continue to							
					provide Hawaii Accelerators financial support. Previous years							
					funding level were FY18 - \$1 million, FY19 - \$1.5 million, FY20 -							
					\$300,000							
					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							
BED143	AR	4		Additional Funds for Position created in	This request will fund some of HTDC operations. HTDC will	Α						36,000
TE	AK	4	4	FY20 and Operations	relocate offices in FY20 as the Manoa Innovation Center was	A						36,000
					turned over to UH. A location at a sister agency has been							
					identified as a viable location. Rent there would be \$36k							
					annually. For FY20, HTDC prepaid rent with special funds.							
					Using Special funds is no longer an option due to the loss of							
					MIC revenue.							

Page 2 of 20 2020 Budget Briefing

				Dept-									
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
Prog ID	Sub-Org				Description of Addition	Justification	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	SSS	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	ŚŚŚ
Prog ID BED144 PL	<u>Sub-Org</u>	Type AR	1	Priority 7	Description of Addition Add one Office Assistant IV Position and Funds to Support the Office of Planning	Justification The Office Assistant IV position is requested to address the additional workload involved in carrying out new initiatives and projects assigned to OP including Greenhouse Gas Sequestration, Carbon Offset, Sustainability initiatives, Transit-Oriented Development and the upcoming Hawaii Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy. The following new projects have been assigned to OP and require secretarial support. 1) Act 15, SLH 2015 (Sec. 225P-4, HRS) Greenhouse Gas Sequestration Task Force (GHGSTF) which states that the Office of Planning (OP) shall provide administrative and clerical support required by the GHGSTF. The OP Director serves as Chairperson for the GHGSTF and a preliminary report is due prior to the convening of the 2023 legislative session and a final report is due prior to the convening of the 2025 legislative session. 2) Act 16, 2018 (Sec. 225P-6, HRS) Carbon Offset Program. This provision states that OP in partnership with the greenhouse gas sequestration task force shall investigate and establish a carbon offset program. 3) Sec. 226-108, HRS Sustainability Priority Guidelines. Implementation is underway with a Sustainability Coordinator position established in OP. 4) Act 83, SLH 2014, Climate Adaptation. OP is co-chair of the Climate Adaptation Commission. 5) Transit-Oriented Development Council established and funding provided for planning for CIP projects, 6) preparation of 2021-2016 Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy will be initiated. 7) the Coastal Zone Management Program (CZM) is an ongoing program which requires additional secretarial support given the range and number of its projects. Existing OP clerical support is not sufficient to support these new initiatives and projects. Further, existing programs such as the CZM Program are expanding/taking on new projects which require secretarial support.	MOF A	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	SSS	Pos (P) 1.00	Pos (T)	\$\$\$ 16,332
BED120 SI		AR	1	12	Request Additional funds to Cover Payroll	The State Energy Office has insufficient payroll allotment to cover the salaries of existing staff. The shortfall comes to \$65,000.	A						65,000

Page 3 of 20 2020 Budget Briefing

				Dept-									
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
	Sub-Org	<u>Type</u>	Priority	Priority	Description of Addition	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED120		AR	2	13	Funding request for support in	For Hawaii to meet its goal of 100% renewable energy, many	В						175,000
SI					community and stakeholder engagement	projects will need to be successfully sited and built. Working							
						with the communities at every step along the way including							
						before projects start is necessary to understand the							
						communities' interests, concerns, and preferences, as well as							
						to communicate Hawaii's collective energy vision.							
						Knowledgeable, credible, locally-based, trained facilitators to							
						facilitate productive and civilized discussions may be							
						necessary. This request is to support community and							
						stakeholder engagement, which may or may not include a							
						facilitator. Methods or engagement and the need for							
						facilitation will be determined on a case-by-case basis. This							
						function is currently not budgeted, and there were no							
						expenditures in prior years. If funded, one or more contractors							
						would be retained to assist with the program, which may							
						include facilitation and/or other services. If deemed to be							
						effective, the program would be continued as long as new							
						projects were under development or community interest							
						warranted continued liaison, communication, and educational							
						efforts. This is directly supportive of the performance							
						measure, '# of energy stakeholders reached,' which will also							
						contribute, indirectly but importantly, to the number of							
						renewable energy projects that are completed successfully.							
						The alternative is an unstructured and unfacilitated series of							
						discrete discussions between communities and, most likely,							
						marketing firms hired to represent individual project							
						developers. There may be no knowledgeable third party able							
						to credibly explain Hawaii's overall energy objective, or how a							
						specific project or community fits in the context of Hawaii's							
						energy future, or to understand the community's concerns and							
						potential mitigations.							

Page 4 of 20 2020 Budget Briefing

				Dept-									
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
Prog ID	Sub-Org		Priority	Priority	Description of Addition	Justification	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$
BED120 SI		AR	3	14 14	Funding request for analysis/assessment of recycling of clean energy waste	Hawaii has more than 75,000 rooftop PV installations, tens of thousands of solar water heater collectors and tanks, numerous utility-scale PV farms currently in operation and under development, and an increasing number of battery installations. This request addresses responsible management of these materials when these products surpass their useful or economic life. Under HSEO's duty to formulate, analyze, recommend, and implement specific policies, strategies, and plans, in coordination with public and private sector stakeholders, to cost-effectively and equitably achieve the State's energy goals, HSEO is seeking funds to conduct initial analysis and assessment to work with stakeholders to identify concerns, opportunities, and measures to address discarded clean energy products in Hawaii. HSEO currently does not have a budget to conduct this initial analysis or assessment. HSEO has not pursued this issue previously and has expended minimal resources on the topic to date. HSEO intends to retain a contractor to support this initial analysis or assessment. Numerous public and private stakeholders would be involved in this study, including the Hawaii Department of Health, the counties, and clean energy industry. This project would fall under HSEO's performance measure Number of analyses performed in support of Hawaii's clean energy goals. The alternative to addressing this issue is to allow the questions to persist, and to give the concerns greater weight the longer they remain unaddressed. If a plan is developed, the energy that is behind the community concerns can be directed to implementation of the management plans rather than becoming larger, more generalized, and potentially manifesting as opposition to the projects.	В	P05 (P)	P05(1)	222	POS (P)	ros(I)	175,000
SI SI		AR	4	15	Funding request to support the Greenhouse Gas Sequestration Task Force	The Greenhouse Gas Sequestration Task Force (GHGSTF) needs funding for further research into reducing greenhouse gas emissions in natural and working lands in agriculture. The request is consistent with program objectives since Section 5 of Act 122 (2019) revised HRS section 201-12.8, regarding permissible uses of the ESSF funds, to include 'To fund, to the extent possible, the greenhouse gas sequestration task force.' This amount is needed for the activities taking place in Fiscal Year 2020-2021 in accordance with the requirements of HRS §225P. No current resources are available. Prior year expenditures were \$138,000. The workload is 1 FTE in FY20. Act 33, SLH 2017, and Act 15, SLH 2018, and Ch. 255P-6 direct the GHGSTF to gain an understanding of agricultural and forestry land management practices that can sequester carbon and reduce greenhouse gas emissions.	В						200,000

Page 5 of 20 2020 Budget Briefing

				Dept-									
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
Prog ID	Sub-Org	<u>Type</u>	<u>Priority</u>	Priority	Description of Addition	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
SI		AR	5	16	Special fund ceiling increase for the Hawaii State Energy Office	Beginning in FY20, the special fund ceiling was not adequate to pay Special Fund Assessments. As a result, the Energy Security Special Fund (ESSF) was unable to transfer its share of central service expenses and departmental administrative expenses to the general fund. From FY11 through FY19, the appropriation ceiling for the ESSF was sufficient to pay the full amount of Special Fund Assessments. The amount transferred to the general fund each year was roughly \$200,000 before the ESSF							160,000
						revenue from the Environmental Response, Energy, and Food Security Tax was reduced in FY20. If an appropriation ceiling is not provided, an alternative would be to statutorily exempt the Energy Security Special Fund from owing the special fund assessments.							
BED120 SI		AR	6	17	Trust fund ceiling for the Volkswagen Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement	In order to deliver on the Beneficiary Mitigation Plan under the Volkswagen (VW) settlement, an expenditure ceiling for Volkswagen trust funds is needed. The balance of the \$8,125,000 allocation to the State of Hawaii, \$5,154,669, is requested each year through FY25 because of the uncertainty of timing for project development/deployment and trustee approval of funding requests. The Environmental Mitigation Trust (Trust) – Appendix D of the Settlement Consent Decree – was established by VW to fulfill its environmental obligations under the settlement by funding projects intended to offset the excess NOx emissions generated by the non-compliant VW vehicles. The Trust targets large mobile emissions sources by focusing on reducing nitrogen oxides (NOx) emissions primarily from medium and large marine and land vehicles. Hawaii is the beneficiary of \$8,125,000 of Trust Funds and has until October 2027 to spend this allocation. Projects aiming to reduce vehicle emissions and providing solutions for clean transportation support the State in its clean energy goals. Current resources include 1 full time Clean Transportation Analyst with HSEO; additional federal funding from Dep. of Health Clean Air Branch U.S. EPA DERA program; and equipment cost-share from project partners. In prior years, federal grant funds supported 1 Fnergy Analyst position.	T						5,154,669

			Dept-									
	Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
Prog ID Sub-Org	<u>Type</u>	<u>Priority</u>	Priority	Description of Addition	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
					workload includes 1) Semi-annual reporting due to VW							
					Trustee every year until October 2027; 2) Ongoing partnership							
					with Dep. of Health, Dep. of Transportation, Counties of							
					Hawaii, Kauai, Maui and Honolulu; and 3) outreach to clean							
					transportation stakeholders. HSEO anticipates 3 to 8 projects							
					per year (1 DERA project per year, 2 - 6 EV Charger projects							
					per year, plus multi-county bus project). A significant portion							
					of the funds target electric transit buses. These are large							
					capital expenditures with longer term timelines that fluctuate							
					given coordination and procurement processes with multiple							
					agencies for both charging infrastructure and e-buses. The							
					expenditure ceiling must account for this variability and be set							
					at a level to allow projects to proceed expeditiously.							
					Projects/activities will support the electrification of school							
					buses and/or transit buses across the four counties resulting in							
					the replacement of approximately 14 diesel buses to battery							
					electric buses. This request positively supports current HSEO							
					program performance measures related to activities							
					developed and supporting # of EV deployment/adoption							
					projects assisted and # of clean transportation tactic							
					implementations assisted. If implemented, metrics for							
					Program Target Groups (# of clean transportation							
					stakeholders) and Measures of Effectiveness (# registered							
					passenger plug-in EVs) could be achieved. Alternatives: Hawaii							
					is the beneficiary of \$8,125,000 of Trust Funds and must spend							

			Dept-									
	Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
Prog ID Sub-Org	<u>Type</u>	<u>Priority</u>	Priority	<u>Description of Addition</u>	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED120 SI	AR	7	18	assurance/energy emergency exercise	The State of Hawaii Emergency Operations Plan (https://dod.hawaii.gov/hiema/files/2017/08/HI-EOP.FINALVersion-May-2017.pdf) establishes emergency management responsibilities of the HSEO to ensure it is prepared to execute a well-coordinated, timely, and consistent disaster response for energy. In addition, the State of Hawaii Multi-Year Training and Exercise Plan (https://dod.hawaii.gov/hiema/files/2019/02/HI-EMA-Multi-Year-Training-and-Exercise-Plan-2019.pdf) identifies State training and exercise program priorities, including related to energy, which are essential to build key core capabilities at all state agencies. HSEO is statutorily responsible for energy emergency planning for the State. With increasing frequency and severity of disasters due to climate change, the HSEO has a critical need for supplemental funding to support state energy preparedness and response. Current resources include 1 FTE staff. The problem has potential real world negative impacts on any State-level energy emergency response. This request positively supports current HSEO program performance measures related to energy assurance activities developed and supported. If implemented, metrics for Program Target Groups (# of businesses/organizations interested in energy assurance) and Measures of Effectiveness (# of businesses/organizations participated in energy assurance outreach, marketing and industry development activities could be achieved. Alternatives considered include using existing in-house staff and budget resources, seeking federal USDOE and USDHS grant funding and/or technical assistance, seeking other State Homeland Security program funding, and status quo and/or no project activity. Chronic and reoccurring budget and staff shortfalls for such a 'High Risk/Low Probability' program area means the activity has been of a lower priority focus for internal and external support. Without dedicated and ongoing adjunct staff support and adjunct budget, even the process of developing and applying for (and administering) competitiv	В						75,000
BED160 HD	AR	1	20	Increase in Expenditure Ceiling for Personal Services	An increase in ceiling for Personal Services is being requested to attract and retain qualified staff at comparable market rates to make optimum use of available resources to work towards solving the current housing crisis and to continue Governor's housing initiative.	W						48,864

			Dept-									
	Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
Prog ID Sub-Org	Type	Priority	Priority	<u>Description of Addition</u>	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$
BED103 DA	AR	1	22	Request Funding for Personnel	The Land Use Commission (LUC) is fully staffed and working with all positions producing beyond what would normally be expected. The last budget cycle left the LUC short on funds to cover personnel costs. Without full funding, the LUC has been put at risk as it does not have any discretionary funds to cover the shortfall. The LUC has experienced a significant increase in petition filings over the last and current fiscal year. By statute, the LUC cannot defer hearing such petitions as they are required to be heard within certain time frames. As such, diversion of operating funds puts the development of housing at risk if the petitions for such cannot be granted. This has a significant ripple effect on social issues and on housing costs as well as causing significant economic losses in the construction industry.	Α						34,250
BED120 SI	AR	8	24	Funding request to support the State Climate Commission	This request is consistent with program objectives since Section 5 of Act 122 (2019) revised HRS section 201-12.8, regarding permissible uses of the ESSF funds, to include 'To fund, to the extent possible, the climate change mitigation and adaptation commission.' Funding for the Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Commission (State Climate Commission) will be used to support programs and activities such as the annual conference, research and pilot projects, and travel for subject matter experts to come to Hawaii and for Hawaii experts to conduct study tours. This funding will support the priorities of the Climate Commission which are also the priorities of the Hawaii State Energy Office, namely clean energy, clean transportation, and decarbonization as stated in Act 122, SLH 2019.	В						50,000
BED150		N/A	N/A	Conversion of Staff from MOF W to MOF	The fees and assessments that HCDA is able to charge	w	(21.00)		-1,797,024			
KA		147.	14,71	A (Recurring)	developers and land owners in the district, by statute is structured to fund improvement projects its districts. Its programs were not designed to support staff salaries and are otherwise inadequate for this purpose.		(21.00)		1,737,024			
BED150		N/A	N/A	Conversion of Staff from MOF W to MOF	Same as above	Α	21.00	-	1,716,024			
KA				A (Recurring)								
BED150		N/A	N/A	Convert 2.00 FTE from Revolving to	Same as above	Α		2.00	178,116			
KL				General Funding (Recurring)								
BED150		N/A	N/A	Convert 2.00 FTE from Revolving to	Same as above	W	-	(2.00)	-271,952			
KL				General Funding (Recurring)								

				Dept-								
		Addition		Wide								
_	Sub-Org		Priority	Priority	<u>Description of Addition</u>		MOF	_	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	 Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED144 PL		AR	N/A	N/A	Add one Accountant IV Position and Funds (Recurring)	OP does not have fiscal staff positions and relies on program staff to conduct its fiscal functions. The Accountant IV position is needed to provide efficiency, reduce errors and assure adherence to state and federal requirements in the administration of funds. OP administers over \$6 million in general, federal, revolving loan and CIP funds. Given the size and complexity of these fund accounts, a trained fiscal staff position, Accountant IV, exclusively allocated to fiscal duties is needed to manage and account for these funds. The work of the Accountant is presently done primarily by a Project Analyst with assistance from other Project Analysts and Planners. The Project Analyst prior to the loss of the OP Accountant had a full workload with grant management of annual Federal Coastal Zone Management grants. The additional workload and tight deadlines have placed a heavy and undue burden on this position. Policy Analysts and Planners from the individual programs assist with some duties. However, this has meant that they have less time to work on important planning and policy initiatives assigned by the Governor and Legislature such as affordable housing, climate adaptation, important agricultural lands and transit-oriented development. This increases the difficulty in carrying out the mission and function of OP. Furthermore, the Policy Analysts and Planners are not trained in accounting or fiscal procedures which makes it less efficient for them to conduct these fiscal tasks.	A	1.00		29,808		

				Dept-									
		Addition	Prog ID	<u>Wide</u>									
Prog ID	Sub-Org	<u>Type</u>	Priority	<u>Priority</u>	Description of Addition	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED144		AR	N/A	N/A	GIS Program Enhancement (Recurring)	This is the first time that the Office of Planning has requested	Α	-	-	200,000			
PL						funding specifically for the GIS Program, as it has grown to the							
						point that the GIS Program has additional responsibilities, and							
						the existing general operating budget for OP cannot absorb							
						the growth that has taken place over the past 5-6 years. The							
						Statewide GIS has grown since the first ETS-funded Enterprise							
						Agreement (EA) and subscription to ArcGIS Online (AGOL) in							
						2013. There are now over 500 users of the various mapping							
						systems with continued growth anticipated for the near							
						future. State agencies are already leveraging the EA and							
						AGOL to more easily collect/store/share data, provide							
						transparency around their operations, and develop internal							
						and public-facing applications. However, managing that							
						growth and supporting users has been challenging with only							
						three employees in the Statewide GIS Program.							
						This budget request will enable the GIS Program to improve its							
						governance of the state's geoplatform, improve coordination							
						and collaboration among agencies, integrate additional data,							
						enhance data delivery, and assure consistent data quality. The							
						geoplatform is used extensively by hundreds of State agency							
						users across most State departments. Agencies are producing							
						citizen-facing maps and applications in innovative ways to							
						promote a more effective and efficient government (e.g.,							
						DOH's Vaccine Locator, DBEDT's SMA Locator, Energy Office's							
						EnerGIS, DOT's Highways Project Status, etc.). In addition,							
						many county and federal government partners, private							
						industry, and the public rely heavily on State GIS data and the							
						derived maps products from this system to conduct their							
						businesses.							

				Dept-									
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
	Sub-Org		Priority	Priority	<u>Description of Addition</u>	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED144 PL		AR	N/A	N/A	Funding for TOD Program Manager	This request is to add Full Year Funding to the TOD Program Manager position. Act 53 SLH 2018, General Appropriations Act of 2018 established a new TOD Program Manager position (#99004B) with partial year funding of \$69,540. This request will add \$22,560 to bring the manager's salary to \$92,100, entry level for the EM05 level. The position will carry out Act 130 SLH 2016 which designates OP as the lead agency for TOD planning in the State and establishes the Hawaii Interagency Council for Transit-Oriented Ddevelopment. The position will manage the program to coordinate and facilitate state agency TOD planning and facilitate consultation and collaboration between the State and counties on TOD initiatives with emphasis on mixed use and affordable and rental housing projects. The State is the largest landowner within a 1/2 mile radius of proposed rail stations. Integrated and coordinated planning is needed for these State-owned parcels. Also other counties are examining the use of TOD and state agencies holding land on the Neighbor Islands will require coordination and assistance.	A			22,560			
BED128 OA		AR	N/A	N/A	Funding Request for Challenger Center	The Challenger Center provides unique opportunity for middle school students to participate in hands-on space-themed mission scenarios to strengthen their knowledge they gained in the classroom in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM). By inspiring these students, we are hoping that they will pursue a career in these fields and to apply what they've learned in their everyday lives. The Center has been operating on a shoe-string budget, unable to appropriately upgrade and maintain its systems to provide students with experience in keeping up with global trends and NASA priorities in space mission and exploration. Additionally, keeping the Challenger staff property trained by the national Challenger Center and bringing back the knowledge to pass onto the educators who are bringing their class into the Center is important for overall success of missions. For these reasons, the Challenger Center is requesting additional recurring annual appropriation of \$61,000: \$6,000 Catch up payroll for existing staff \$11,000 for 4 teacher salaries for the annual summer PD workshops for teachers \$14,000 annual Challenger Center for Space Science Education license fees \$24,000 for website upgrades and maintenance, simulator hardware, software upgrades & maintenance \$6,000 for 2 teachers to attend the annual Challenger Center for Space Science Education conference (registration fee, airfare, baggage, transportation, per diem & hotel)	A	-	-	61,000			

			Dept-									
Prog ID Sub-Org	Addition Type	Prog ID Priority	Wide Priority	Description of Addition	Justification	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$
BED100 SM	AR	N/A	N/A	Funding for International Student Attraction (Recurring)	Overseas study, especially from the IndoPacific region is strong and growing, and is making a significant contribution to Hawaii's economy. In the 2016/17 school year, this industry had a \$484 million total impact to Hawaii's economy, generating \$32 million in state taxes and supporting 5,093 jobs. While the rest of the Pacific area is experiencing strong growth in attracting overseas students, Hawaii is lagging. In a recent DBEDT study, in 2016, thirty-one institutions reported nearly 12,200 foreign students in Hawaii, and in 2017, twenty-seven institutions accounted for 10,800 students. The overall market is dominated by Chinese students who want to study in the US, and this market—along with Japan, Korea. These markets will be the focus of promotional, marketing & recruitment strategy. Hawaii's number one market is Japan students, although it has declined by over 25% in the past year. Recruitment, marketing and promotion would be conducted with the Study Hawaii Consortium, a non-profit organization of 30 Hawaii public and private schools (high schools and colleges), that are dedicated to increase its enrollment of international students. Budget as follows: Development, printing and translation of collateral material in English, Korean, Chinese (simplified and traditional) and Japanese: \$50,000 3900 Printing = \$20,000 7101 Design and Write-Up = \$30,000 7242 Update and production of web-site into English, Chinese (Madarin and Cantonese), Japanese, Korean: \$50,000	A			100,000			
BED144 PL	AR	N/A	N/A	Computers_Plotter_Travel (Recurring)	Under the Hawai'i State Planning Act, Sec. 226-53, HRS, OP has a lead role in administering the Hawai'i State Plan. This request will strengthen OP's capacity to implement the Hawai'i State Plan. This request is also consistent with Sec. 226-27 (a) (1) to work toward the achievement of efficient, effective and responsive government services at all levels in the State.	А	-	-	21,200			

				Dept-									1
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
	Sub-Org	<u>Type</u>	Priority	Priority	<u>Description of Addition</u>	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	<u>Pos (P)</u>	<u>Pos (T)</u>	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
CI		AR	N/A	N/A	Request Reinstatement of Creative Lab Funding	Intent of DBEDT and Legislature was to implement the neighbor island Creative Lab Immersives to reach further into communities and support creative entrepreneurs statewide. With the end of the prior EDA Grant (\$400,000 matching funds) and the proposed non-recurring \$100,000, we will have to cut the Neighbor Island Programs almost entirely. We will also be faced with elimination of the plan to launch our programs at the HTDC Entrepreneurs Sandbox, where CLH will open it's collaboration space in 2019. CLH has consistently delivered results. Our mentorship programs run a full year (12 mos) inclusive of the week long Immersive program and the pitching of the original content in Los Angeles, Hollywood and other West Coast creative hubs. The successes with the Media and Music programs warrant a two year commitment to the full program, so CID can allow time to implement a self-sustaining model and bridge the cap between the next EDA grant award for Creative Entrepreneurial Ecosystem Grant Award.	A	-	-	100,000			
BED142 AA	!	AR	N/A	N/A	Small Business Regulatory Review Board Funding (Recurring)	The SBRRB needs additional funding to cover the new neighbor island committee member travel expenses, maintain its website, and work to get more involvement from the small business community.	A	-	-	10,000			
BED144 PZ		NG	N/A	N/A	Adjust Federal Grant Ceiling (Recurring)	Per Finance Memorandum No. 12-12, all federal funds are required to be identified to more accurately relate federal grant award amounts to federal fund ceiling and reflect anticipated changes to federal grant award levels.	N	-	-	73,963			
BED143		AR, NR	N/A	N/A	Funding Request for HSBIR Phase II and III	Hawaii small businesses have been nationally competitive in securing SBIR phase II and III grants due in large part to the existing Hawaii SBIR matching grant program. SBIR companies in Hawaii support high wage jobs where nearly 50% staff earn more than \$100,000 annually. The existing Hawaii SBIR program has a successful track record attracting over 20 federal dollars for each state dollar. For every dollar the state provides for the matching grant program, \$8 in state taxes are generated. The Hawaii SBIR matching grant program is critical for the development of Hawaii's high tech industry. Without the grant, businesses are falling short of the goal of getting their product to market due to lack of follow-on funding. The grant funding helps to: 1) fully develop a commercial product 2) secure additional investment from joint venture, angel and venture funding, and 3) manufacture and sell their products.	A	-	-	1,000,000			

				Dept-									1
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
Prog ID	Sub-Org	Type	Priority	Priority	Description of Addition	Justification	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$
BED143 TE		AR, NR	N/A	N/A	Funding Request for MAP Grant	The Manufacturing Assistance program was signed into law by Governor Ige in June 2015. The goal of the program is to reduce the need to import consumer products and make Hawaii companies more competitive in the global market by increasing manufacturing in Hawaii. Manufacturers in Hawaii are challenged to compete because of the high cost of electricity and shipping. The grant program provides funding for businesses to expand by helping with the cost of purchasing equipment, becoming energy efficient, training employees on the use of the equipment, and conducting feasibility studies for new facilities. The support helps Hawaii manufacturers become more efficient and competitive, allowing them to scale its operations for local and/or international production. Since its inception in FY16, the MAP grant has supported 105 projects & 946 jobs. Companies have invested over \$53 million into their improvements to the State's \$4 million in MAP grant match.	A .	-	-	500,000	103[7]	100(1)	
BED143 TE		AR, NR	N/A	N/A	Funding Request for Excelerator Program	In FY19 funding was increased to \$1.5 million to continue supporting the growing number of Hawaii's startup accelerators. Many accelerators in Hawaii are still in their early formation and need financial support to provide the necessary training to equip young entrepreneurs for success. Hawaii's accelerator programs have received national recognition for their programs and achievements. These accelerators support early-stage, growth-driven companies in Hawaii through education and mentorship. The accelerator experience for these startup companies is a process of intense, rapid, and immersive education aimed at accelerating the life cycle of young innovative companies, thereby potentially improving startups' outcomes. This request is to continue funding at \$1.5 million for FY20 and beyond. There are new accelerators being created that will help more Hawaii early-stage companies achieve success and will help achieve the 80/80 Initiative to create 80,000 new tech and innovation jobs by 2030. The continued funding is necessary to support the existing and new accelerators.	A	-	-	750,000			

				Dept-									
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
Prog ID	Sub-Org	Type	Priority	Priority	Description of Addition	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED143		AR, NR	N/A	N/A	Funding Request for HONR Grant Program	This grant supports Hawaii's energy companies that are developing new technologies that support the Office of Naval Research initiatives and moves Hawaii closer to energy self-sufficiency. The grant funds research & technology development that help get the product to the marketplace faster. This grant was funded in FY17. Three companies were funded as a pilot project. The program was restored in FY19 at the success of the FY17 funding.	A	-	-	500,000			
BED160 HA		NG	N/A	N/A	Increase in Expenditure Ceiling for Payroll and Other Current Expenses	Staff salaries have been adjusted to attract and retain qualified staff at the highest level to make optimum use of available resources to work towards solving the current housing crisis. An increase in ceiling for payroll is now needed in order to fill current vacancies at comparable market rates. Training expenses increase adjustment requested to ensure staff, board members, and Dept. of Attorney General (AG) staff assigned to advise HHFDC have the knowledge to work towards solving the current housing crisis. Due to constant changes both locally and nationally relating to housing programs and initiatives, it is critical that staff, board members, and AG be provided with the opportunities and resources to effectively manage and administer programs. HHFDC occupies office space subject to a long term lease with the Hawaii Rental Housing System Revenue Bond Fund. Such lease contractually obligates HHFDC to pay a 3% rent increase effective August of each year. Also, each year there has been a common area maintenance adjustment of \$31,000. This budget request also includes previously unbudgeted expenses for courier services, Dept. of Budget & Finance charges for U-funded accountant, Docuware maintenance, and time and attendance to reflect expected costs for program administration as we address the increasing need for affordable housing.	W			228,048			

				Dept-									
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
Prog ID	Sub-Org	Type	Priority	Priority	<u>Description of Addition</u>	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED160		NG	N/A	N/A	Increase Expenditure Ceiling for Payroll	Staff salaries have been adjusted to attract and retain	W	-	-	81,891			
HD					and Other Current Expenses	qualified staff at the highest level to make optimum use of							
						available resources to work towards solving the current							
						housing crisis. An increase in ceiling for payroll is now needed							
						in order to fill current vacancies at comparable market rates.							
						Training expenses have been adjusted to ensure staff have the							
						knowledge to work towards solving the current housing crisis.							
						Due to constant changes both locally and nationally relating to							
						housing programs and initiatives, it is critical that staff be							
						provided with the opportunities and resources to effectively							
						manage and administer programs. The National Council of							
						State Housing Agencies annual conference provides valuable							
						information that can assist in increasing housing opportunities							
						through the financing, development, and preservation of							
						affordable housing. The Urban Land Institute meetings brings							
						together more than 6,000 leaders from every sector of the real							
						estate industry. The multi-track structure of the conferences							
						makes it impossible for one person to attend all pertinent							
						sessions.							
						HHFDC has a 5-year production plan (FY2018-2022) in place to							
						assist in the finance and development of approximately 6,849							
						workforce/affordable units (HHFDC Annual Report 2017). This							
						budget increase requested for attorney general fees better							
						aligns the budget with anticipated costs to run the housing							
						programs as we address the increasing need for affordable							
						housing.							
						This budget request also includes service fees for a debt							
						collection agency to reduce the long-outstanding receivables							
						owed to HHFDC. Fees to be calculated based on amounts							
						actually collected.							

	Addition	Prog ID	<u>Dept-</u> Wide									
Prog ID Sub-Org				Description of Addition	lustification	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	555	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	sss
Prog ID Sub-Org BED160 HF	Type NG	Priority N/A	Priority N/A	Description of Addition Increase Expenditure Ceiling for Payroll and Other Current Expenses	Staff salaries have been adjusted to attract and retain qualified staff at the highest level to make optimum use of available resources to work towards solving the current housing crisis. An increase in ceiling for payroll is now needed in order to fill current vacancies at comparable market rates. Training expenses have been adjusted to ensure staff have the knowledge to work towards solving the current housing crisis. Due to constant changes both locally and nationally relating to housing programs and initiatives, it is critical that staff be provided with the opportunities and resources to effectively manage and administer programs. The National Council of State Housing Agencies annual conference provides valuable information that can assist in increasing housing opportunities through the financing, development, and preservation of affordable housing. The Urban Land Institute meetings brings together more than 6,000 leaders from every sector of the real estate industry. The multi-track structure of the conferences makes it impossible for one person to attend all pertinent sessions. HHFDC has a 5-year production plan (FY2018-2022) in place to assist in the finance and development of approximately 6,849 workforce/affordable units (HHFDC Annual Report 2017). This budget increase requested for consultant fees for compliance monitoring and attorney general fees better aligns the budget with anticipated costs to run the finance programs as we address the increasing need for affordable housing.	WOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	\$\$\$ 315,350	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED138 GI	NG	N/A	N/A	GEMS Bond Ceiling Increase	Pursuant to the Indenture of Trust between DBEDT and U.S. National Bank Association, Section 6.9, Annual Budget, an appropriation amount equal to one and one-half times the estimated principal and interest payments scheduled is needed to comply with the terms of the agreement.	В	-	-	6,515,000			
BED107 BA	NG	N/A	N/A	Add Fringe Benefits to Reach 60% Rate	Add fringe benefit expense to meet target 60%	В	-	-	150,000			
BED138 GI	NG	N/A	N/A	Funding for Fringe Benefits	Based on scheduled salary increases, coupled with the calculation of Fringe Benefits at 60% aggregate salary, the Fringe Benefit allotment needs to be increased to meet State budgeting guidelines.	В	-	-	230,000			_

				Dept-									
		Addition	Prog ID	Wide									
	Sub-Org		Priority	Priority	Description of Addition	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	<u>Pos (P)</u>	<u>Pos (T)</u>	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED145 VC		NG	N/A	N/A	Transfer from OCE to Personal Services	HSDC Associate position was eliminated last year. HSDC now has only one employee. For program effectiveness, continuity and the retention of institutional knowledge it is good business practice to have two people involved in the development, deployment and monitoring of a complex investment program that spans over 10 years. These personal service costs will be paid from existing resources within HSDC and do not require General Funds. As HSDC previously had an Associate position, all the necessary IT and physical infrastructure is available to support this reinstated position.	W	,	-	12,882			
BED145 VC		NG	N/A	N/A	Transfer from OCE to Personal Services	HSDC Associate position was eliminated last year. HSDC now has only one employee. For program effectiveness, continuity and the retention of institutional knowledge it is good business practice to have two people involved in the development, deployment and monitoring of a complex investment program that spans over 10 years. These personal service costs will be paid from existing resources within HSDC and do not require General Funds. As HSDC previously had an Associate position, all the necessary IT and physical infrastructure is available to support this reinstated position.	W	-	-	-12,882			
BED160 HA		NG	N/A	N/A	Transfer Position due to Reorganization (Recurring)	In conjunction with the Hawaii Housing Finance and Development Corporation reorganization to align its resources with program goals, 1 position from BED160HF - Housing Finance and 2 positions from BED160HD - Housing Development have been transferred to BED160HA Housing Administration and 7 positions have been transferred to BED160HD. See Form A Attachment and attached HHFDC spreadsheet for further detail.	W	(1.00)	(3.00)	-592,645			
BED160 HD		NG	N/A	N/A	Transfer Position due to Reorganization (Recurring)	In conjunction with the Hawaii Housing Finance and Development Corporation reorganization to align its resources with program goals, net 5 positions have been transferred from BED160HA Housing Administration to BED160HD Housing Development. See Form A Attachment and attached HHFDC spreadsheet for further detail.	W	2.00	3.00	688,031			
BED160 HF		NG	N/A	N/A	Transfer Position due to Reorganization (Recurring)	In conjunction with the Hawaii Housing Finance and Development Corporation reorganization to align its resources with program goals, 1 position has been transferred from BED160HF Housing Finance to BED160HA Housing Administration: See Form A Attachment and HHFDC spreadsheet for further detail.	W	(1.00)	-	-95,386			

			Dept-									
Dane ID Cub Oan	Addition		Wide	Description of Addition	l. skift askin a	N40F	D (D)	Da. (T)	666	D (D)	D (T)	ccc
Prog ID Sub-Org		Priority		<u>Description of Addition</u>	<u>Justification</u>	MOF	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	POS (1)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
BED120	NG	N/A	N/A	Transfer Special Fund Ceiling to HGIA	The Hawaii Green Infrastructure Authority (HGIA) has recently	В	-	-	-13,300,000			
SI					assumed oversight of the bond repayments; therefore, this							
					request is to transfer the appropriation ceiling of \$13,300,000							
					to BED138 (HGIA).							
BED138	NG	N/A	N/A	Transfer Special Fund Ceiling from HSEO	The estimated principal and interest payments for FY2020	В	-	-	13,300,000			
GI					aggregates \$13,209,465.67. HGIA recently assumed oversight							
					of the bond repayments from the State Energy Office,							
					therefore, this request is to transfer the appropriation ceiling							
					of \$19,815,000 from BED 120 (SEO) to BED 138 (HGIA).							
BED138	NG	N/A	N/A	Request for Special Fund Ceiling for Sub-	Pursuant to the Indenture of Trust between DBEDT and U.S.	В	-		50,000,000			
GI				Account	National Bank Association, Section 6.9, Annual Budget, an							
					appropriation amount equal to one and one-half times the							
					estimated principal and interest payments scheduled is							
					needed to comply with the terms of the agreement.							
					The care to comply with the terms of the agreement.							

						Difference		
						Between		
Fiscal				Budgeted		Budgeted &		
Year	Prog ID	Sub-Org	MOE	by Dept	Restriction		Percent Difference	Impact
2020	BED100	N/A	1 <u>VIOF</u>	2,585,988	450,000	2,135,988		Unable to fund marketing projects such as tradeshows, trade missions.
2020	BED100	IN/A	A	698,711	41,000	657,711		Budget restrictions have had a severe impact on program operations. The number of hearings the program is able to
2020	PED102		A	096,711	41,000	057,711		
								hold has been severly reduied and the ability to train commissioners on emerging issues has been not been possible.
		N / A						Economic impacts due to delays in construction and a slowdown in meeting housing shortages is anticipated as a result.
2000		N/A	_		2272		10 5 10 (
2020	BED105		Α	1,815,093	227,572	1,587,521		Affected recruitment of new hires by requiring a delay in hiring for 4-6 mos to help meet 12.54% restriction imposed.
								OCE also restricted affecting Marketing Hawaii as a film / television destination, Creative Lab HS programs, business
								development, infrastructure development at coworking sites and N.I. launch of coworking sites.
		N/A						
2020	BED120		Α	2,819,077	165,000	2,654,077	5.85%	The restriction limits the project activity that can be undertaken in promoting energy efficiency, renewable energy, and
		N/A						clean transportation.
2020	BED128	N/A	Α	1,213,673	122,734	1,090,939	10.11%	Operation reduction
2020	BED130	N/A	Α	2,066,317	112,500	1,953,817	5.44%	Have to reduce the scope of services in the contracts, reducing the quantity of deliverables
2020	BED142	N/A	Α	3,326,258	164,117	3,162,141	4.93%	Program delayed filling certain positions due to the holdback
2020	BED143		Α	3,857,222	303,124	3,554,098	7.86%	HTDC will reduce SBIR awards which go to tech companies who were awarded Federal SBIR grant which go to
								commercialization of products that have reached the prototype phase. HTDC will also hold less events and outreach to
								tech startup and manufacturing companies. These events inform companies what funds and source of information are
		N/A						available to help them succeed.
2020	BED144	N/A	Α	2,007,999	90,562	1,917,437		The restriction has been accommodated through vacancies due to normal staff turnover.
2020	BED150	N/A	Α	1,164,984	78,924	1,086,060	6.77%	Payroll will be short if restriction is not lifted

Prog ID	<u>Description of Request</u>	Explanation of Request	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
	None					

			Amount	_				
			Exceeding	<u>Percent</u>			Recurring	GF Impact
Prog ID MO	<u>Dat</u>	<u>Appropri</u>	tion Appropriati	on <u>Exceeded</u>	Reason for Exceeding Ceiling	Legal Authority	<u>(Y/N)</u>	<u>(Y/N)</u>
		None						

Actual or										
Anticipated						Percent of Program		Percent of Receiving		
Date of					<u>From</u>	ID Appropriation	<u>To</u>	Program ID		Recurring
Transfer	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Prog ID	Transferred From	Prog ID	<u>Appropriation</u>	Reason for Transfer	<u>(Y/N)</u>
		None								

									Perm					Authority	Occupied	# of 89	Describe if	
		Date of	Expected Fill	Position		Exempt		BU	Temp			Budgeted	Actual Salary		by 89 Day	# 01 89 Hire	Filled by other	Priority #
Prog ID	Sub-Org	Vacancy	<u>Date</u>	Number	Position Title	(Y/N)	SR Level	Code	(P/T)	FTE	MOF	Amount	Last Paid	(Y/N)	Hire (Y/N)	Appts	Means	to Retain
																	Posted,	
																	currently	
BED150	N/A	2/1/2019	3/2/2020	00102689	HCDA Dir of Planning & Dev	Υ	SRNA	13	Р	1.00	В	\$ 127,380	\$ 127,380	Υ	N		recruiting	1
																	Posted,	
																	currently	
BED150	N/A	8/20/2019	3/2/2020	00101059	HCDA Program Spclt V	Υ	SRNA	13	Р	1.00	Α	\$ 78,384	\$ 78,384	Y	N		recruiting	2
																	Posted,	
BED150	N/A	4/13/2019	2/2/2020	00102051	HCDA Program Spclt V	Υ	SRNA	13	Р	1 00	٨	\$ 78,924	\$ 78,384	Υ	N.		currently	3
PEDIO	N/A	4/15/2019	3/2/2020	00102051	ncua Program speit v	T	SKINA	13	Р	1.00	Α	\$ 76,924	\$ 70,364	T	N		recruiting Posted,	3
																	currently	
BED150	N/A	9/6/2019	3/2/2020	00116951	HCDA Kalaeola Prg Spclt IV	Υ	SRNA	13	т	1.00	Α	\$ 75,132	\$ 75,132	N	N		recruiting	4
BEDISO	IN/A	3/0/2013	3/2/2020	00110331	TIEDA Raideola I 1g Speit IV	•	JIIIVA	13	'	1.00		7 73,132	7 73,132	11			recruiting	
																	Pending. OP	
																	has requested	
BED144PL	N/A	6/6/2019	2/1/2020	00102015	Planner V	N	SR24	13	Р	1.00	Α	\$ 81,588	\$ 78,420	Υ	N		list of eligibles.	5
	·																	
																	Filled on T.A.	
																	basis until	
																	undergoing	
																	internal reorg	
																	of OP Land Use	
																	Division is	
																	completed.	
																	DHRD directed	
																	that the	
																	position be a	
																	branch mgr	
																	position duly	
					Transit-Oriented Dev Pgm												established in	
BED144PL	N/A	N/A	3/1/2020	3077	Mgr	Y	SRNA	13	P	1.00	Α	\$ 92,100	N/A	N	N		OP.	6
																	Pending. Delay	
																	in hiring due to	
		= /4 /0.5 : 5	4/4/0555				51.40 5			4.05		4 407.055	4 400 0				fiscal	_
BED144PL	N/A	5/1/2019	4/1/2020	00012517	Planning Program Admr II	N	EM08	35	Р	1.00	Α	\$ 127,836	\$ 129,372	N	N		restrictions.	7
																	Position	
																	planned to be filled. Exempt	
BED120SI	N/A	8/31/2019	1/15/2020	00102072	Energy Analyst	Y	SRNA	13	т	1.00	Α	\$ 90,732	\$ 90,732	N	N		recruitment underway	8
PENTYUSI	IN/A	0/31/2019	1/15/2020	00102073	Energy Analyst	T	SKINA	13	I	1.00	А	ع (30,732	ع (30,732	IN	IN		underway	0

Prog ID	Sub-Org	<u>Date of</u> <u>Vacancy</u>	Expected Fill Date	Position Number	<u>Position Title</u>	Exempt (Y/N)	SR Level	BU Code	Perm Temp (P/T)	FTE	MOF	Budgeted Amount	Actual Salary Last Paid	Authority to Hire (Y/N)	Occupied by 89 Day Hire (Y/N)	# of 89 Hire Appts	Describe if Filled by other Means	Priority #
																	Filled by temporary assignment. Position to be converted to exempt.	
BED120SI	N/A	7/31/17	3/31/2020	00012697	Energy Conservation Prgm Mgr	N	EM05	35	P	1.00	В	\$ 117,537	\$ 119,892	Y	N		Recruitment will follow resource allocation review	9
																	Position planned to be filled. Recruitment will follow resource allocation	
BED120SI	N/A	11/2/2019	3/31/2020	00119367	Energy Analyst	Y	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	A	\$ 81,120	\$ 81,120	N	N		review Position planned to be re-described and filled. Recruitment will follow resource	10
BED120SI	N/A	43770	43921	00119414	Energy Program Specialist	Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	Α	\$ 67,032	\$ 67,032	N	N		allocation review	11
BED143TE	N/A	43466	43831	00101615	Executive Director, HTDC	Υ	SRNA	93	Р	1.00	A/B	\$ 122,436	\$ 128,556	Υ	N		In active recruitment	12
BED143TE	N/A	43678	43831	00116874	HCATT Manager	Y	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	P	\$ 98,856	\$ 98,856	N	N		Position filled with temporary assignment	13
BED143TE	N/A	12/5/2018	1/1/2020	00101971	HTDC Executive Secretary	Т	SRNA	63	P	1.00	A/B	\$ 59,352	\$ 61,356	Y	N		Will be filled shortly after filling Executive Director position	14
BED142AA	N/A	8/20/2019			Fiscal Officer I	N	SR26	93	P	1.00	А	\$ 75,432		N	N		In active recruitment	15

Prog ID BED105CI	Sub-Org	Vacancy	Expected Fill Date 1/31/2020	Number	Position Title Economic Development Spclt VI	Exempt (Y/N)	SR Level	BU Code	Perm Temp (P/T)	<u>FTE</u>	MOF A	Budgeted Amount \$ 64,476	Actual Salary Last Paid	Authority to Hire (Y/N)	Occupied by 89 Day Hire (Y/N)	Appts	Describe if Filled by other Means PD revised. Awaiting Dpt. approval for posting from DHRD. Filled with 89-day hire	Priority # to Retain
																	Priority position handles critical statutory requirements of film tax credit. Priorty to fulfill on commitment to improve operations based on Legislative Audit. Priority 1 to be filled along with EDSVI to fully support the tasks of Act 275 and management of the \$50M annual and roll forward cap. PD revised draft submital on 12/30/19 then pending DHRD approval, into immediate recruitment. Reorg also	
BED105CI	N/A	N/A	1/31/2020	TBD	Accountant V	N	SR24	13	Р	1.00	Α	\$ 59,616	N/A	N	N		required	17

Prog ID	Sub-Org		Expected Fill Date	Position Number	<u>Position Title</u>	Exempt (Y/N)	SR Level	<u>BU</u> <u>Code</u>	Perm Temp (P/T)	<u>FTE</u>	MOF	Budgeted Amount	Actual Salary Last Paid		Occupied by 89 Day Hire (Y/N)	Hire	Describe if Filled by other Means	Priority # to Retain
BED105Cl	N/A	1/1/2019	4/30/2020		Business Development Prgm Mgr	N	EM05	35	P	1.00	A	\$ 122,772	\$ 122,772	N	2		Critical to CID mission, goals and operations. Branch Chief position filled with 89-day hire to fulfill duties until recruitment nets permanent hire. PD must be revised, as outdated, not aligned with current needs of program. Filled with 89-day hire	18

									Perm					Authority	Occupied	# of 89	Describe if	
		Date of	Expected Fill	Position		Exempt		BU	Temp			Budgeted	Actual Salary	to Hire	by 89 Day	Hire	Filled by other	Priority #
Prog ID	Sub-Org	<u>Vacancy</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Position Title</u>	(Y/N)	SR Level	Code	<u>(P/T)</u>	FTE	MOF	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Last Paid</u>	(Y/N)	Hire (Y/N)	<u>Appts</u>	<u>Means</u>	to Retain
																	Position	
																	currently filled	
																	with 89 day	
																	hire handling	
																	all film	
																	permitting for	
																	state lands.	
																	Converting	
																	position to	
																	support	
																	required higher	
																	level skill set in	
																	branch, adding	
																	responsibilities	
																	for contracting,	
																	business	
																	development.	
																	Plan is to	
																	transition the	
																	dutied of film	
																	permitting to	
																	FIDSV and	
																	FIDSIV, moving	
																	to an online	
																	system to	
																	streamline ops.	
																	Converting to a	
																	FIDSVI. PD and	
																	KSA's	
																	submitted to	
																	Dpt, revised	
																	and re-	
																	submitting	
																	12/20/19 to	
																	Dpt. Then	
																	DHRD to	
																	proceed with	
																	recruitment	
																	beginning	
																	03/30/20 due	
			1		Economic Development												to time it takes	
BED105CI	N/A	11/1/2014	3/30/2020	00044000	Spclt V	N	SR24	13	Р	1.00	Α	\$ 59,616	\$ 62,424	N	Υ	3	for DHRD to	19

Prog ID	Sub-Org	Date of Vacancy	Expected Fill Date	Position Number	<u>Position Title</u>	Exempt (Y/N)	SR Level	BU Code	Perm Temp (P/T)	<u>FTE</u>	MOF	Budgeted Amount	Actual Salary	Authority to Hire (Y/N)	Occupied by 89 Day Hire (Y/N)	# of 89 Hire Appts	Describe if Filled by other Means	Priority #
BED105CI	N/A	N/A	1/31/2020	TBD	Administrative Officer V	N	SR24	13	P	1.00	A	\$ 59,616	N/A	N	2		Priority position to support all aspects of division operations and statutory duties required in oversight, development and implementatio n of Act 228, Film and Creative Industries Development Fund. PD draft completed by 12/30/19 for submittal to Dept. then DHRD approval. Reorg also required.	
BED105CI	N/A		4/30/2020		Film Industry Development Specialist IV	N	SR22	13	P	1.00		\$ 52,956	N/A	N	2		New position supports the film permitting statutory functions. Pending PD draft completion, submittal to Dept. then DHRD approval. Reorg also required.	

	1				ī			ı			ı		I				T	1
									Perm					Authority	Occupied	# of 89	Describe if	
		Date of	Expected Fill	Position		Exempt		BU	Temp			Budgeted	Actual Salary		by 89 Day	Hire	Filled by other	Priority #
Prog ID	Sub-Org	Vacancy	Date	Number	Position Title		SR Level		(P/T)	FTE	MOF	Amount	Last Paid	(Y/N)	Hire (Y/N)	Appts	Means	to Retain
																	Position critical	
																	for the	
																	oversight and	
																	development of	
																	workforce	
																	development	
																	and	
																	infrastructur	
																	development	
																	aligned with	
																	Legislative and	
																	Administration	
																	priorities.	
																	Increasing	
																	workforce once	
																	facilities are	
																	built is critical	
																	to develop all	
																	aspects of	
																	media, music	
																	and design	
																	industry	
																	development.	
																	Administrator	
																	completing PD	
																	draft for	
																	submittal to	
																	Dept. then	
																	DHRD approval. Reorg also	
BED105CI	N/A	N/A	1/30/2020	TBD	Program Specialist V	N	SR24	13	Т	1.00	Α	\$ 59,616	N/A	N	N		required.	22
BEDIOSCI	IN/A	IN/A	1/30/2020	100	riogram specialist v	IN	31124	13	'	1.00		3 33,010	IN/A	IN	IN		requireu.	22
																	Job offer made	
BED160HA	N/A	2/1/2018	12/2/2019	100443	Executive Assistant	Υ	SRNA	00	Т	1.00	W	\$ 130,507	\$ 100,968	Υ	N		to applicant	23
DEDICOTOR	14,71	2/1/2010	12/2/2013	100443	Real Estate Portfolio		31(14)(- 00		1.00	**	7 130,307	7 100,300		.,,		to applicant	23
BED160HA	N/A	6/17/2019	2/2/2020	00100932		Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	W	\$ 103,236	\$ 103,236	N	N		Updating PD	24
	,	, , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , ,		Housing Development Spclt								,				,	
BED160HD	N/A	10/1/2019	2/2/2020	00100930		Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	W	\$ 75,432	\$ 75,432	Υ	N		Updating PD	25
																	Position	
																	planned to be	
BED160HF	N/A	2/10/2018	3/2/2020	100893	Housing Finance Specialist I	Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	W	\$ 88,248	\$ 53,880	N	N		filled.	26
																	Position	
																	planned to be	
BED160HF	N/A	8/31/2019	2/2/2020	00100929	Housing Loan Spclt	Υ	SRNA	13	T	1.00	W	\$ 75,432	\$ 75,432	N	N		filled.	27

									Davis						A	0	# of 89	Describe if	
		Date of	Expected Fill	Position		Exempt		BU	Perm Temp			Budgeted	Δct	ual Salary	Authority to Hire	Occupied by 89 Day	# 01 89 Hire	<u>Describe if</u> Filled by other	Priority #
Prog ID	Sub-Org	Vacancy	Date	Number	Position Title	(Y/N)	SR Level	Code	(P/T)	FTE	MOF	Amount	I	ist Paid	(Y/N)	Hire (Y/N)	Appts	Means	to Retain
						1.7			3-7-7				_		<u> </u>	1 5 (17.17		Position	10
					Housing Development													planned to be	
BED160HD	N/A	7/23/2016	3/2/2020	100385	Specialist I	Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	W	\$ 103,236	\$	59,736	N	N		filled.	28
																		Position	
																		planned to be	
BED160HF	N/A	10/3/2019	3/2/2020	100896	Loan Processing Assistant II	Υ	SRNA	3	T	1.00	W	\$ 51,648	\$	44,724	Υ	N		filled.	29
																		Position	
					Mortgage & Rental Finance													planned to be	
BED160HF	N/A	6/20/2007	3/2/2020	105731	Section Chief	Υ	SRNA	23	Т	1.00	W	\$ 103,236	\$	64,936	N	N		filled.	30
																		Position	
					Program Specialist & Tenant								١.					planned to be	
BED160HF	N/A	3/20/2007	3/2/2020	92004B	Services	Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	W	\$ 103,236	\$	55,500	N	N		filled.	31
																		Position	
DED4 COLLE	21/2	42/24/2042	2 /2 /2020		Housing Loan Services		6024	22	_	4.00	147	¢ 60.722	_ ا	70.006				planned to be filled.	22
BED160HF BED160HD	N/A N/A	12/31/2013 2/18/2009	3/2/2020 2/2/2020	25650 27586	Officer Office Assistant IV	N N	SR24 SR10	23	P P	1.00	W	\$ 69,732 \$ 40,848		78,996 29,928	N Y	N N		Updating PD	32 33
PEDIOOUD	IN/A	2/18/2009	2/2/2020	2/360	Office Assistant IV	IN	3810	3	Р	1.00	VV	\$ 40,646	Ş	29,926	T	IN		Position	33
																		planned to be	
BED160HA	N/A	2/15/2007	3/2/2020	121250	Account Clerk V	N	SR15	3	Р	1.00	W	\$ 39,720	Ġ	31,212	N	N		filled.	34
BEDIOONA	IN/A	2/13/2007	3/2/2020	121230	Account cicir v	- 11	31113	3	'	1.00	VV	3 33,720	7	31,212	11	- 11		Position	34
																		planned to be	
BED160HF	N/A	8/16/2012	3/2/2020	27568	Office Assistant III	N	SR08	3	Р	1.00	W	\$ 30,240	Ś	30,036	N	N		filled.	35
	,	-, -, -	-, , -									, , , , ,	Ė					Position	
																		planned to be	
BED160HA	N/A	5/1/2019	3/2/2020	00041251	Office Assistant III	N	SR08	03	Р	1.00	W	\$ 38,220	\$	36,732	N	N		filled.	36
																		Recruitment	
																		will begin	
																		January 2020	
																		with intent to	
																		fill by March	
																		31, 2020.	
1																		Position is	
1																		100% federally	
													١.					funded. Will	
BED144PZ	N/A	5/1/19	3/1/2020	00102932	CZM Project Analyst	Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	N	\$ 59,616	\$	62,004	N	N		revised PD.	37
																		Pending. Delay	
1					Constal Blood Boots of													in hiring due to	
DED4445	N1/A	7/4/2040	TOD	00122000	Special Plans Project	V	CDNIA	12	_	1.00		¢ 50.010	_ ا	F0 C1C				fiscal	20
BED144PL	N/A	7/1/2019	IBD	00122606	Anaiyst	Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	Α	\$ 59,616	\	59,616	N	N		restrictions.	38

	Т	I																		
									Perm							Authority	Occupied	# of 89	Describe if	
			Expected Fill	<u>Position</u>		Exempt		<u>BU</u>	<u>Temp</u>				<u>idgeted</u>		ual Salary	to Hire	by 89 Day	<u>Hire</u>	Filled by other	Priority #
Prog ID	Sub-Org	<u>Vacancy</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Number</u>	Position Title	(Y/N)	SR Level	<u>Code</u>	<u>(P/T)</u>	FTE	MOF	<u>A</u>	mount_	<u>La</u>	st Paid_	<u>(Y/N)</u>	Hire (Y/N)	<u>Appts</u>	Means	to Retain
																			Recruitment	
																			will begin	
																			January 2020	
																			with intent to	
																			fill by March	
																			31, 2020.	
																			Position is	
BED144PZ	N/A	4/28/17	2/1/2020	00102021	CZM Project Analyst	Y	SRNA	13	т	1.00	N	\$	52,447	\$	51,397	N	N		100% federally funded.	40
BED144PZ	N/A	4/20/17	3/1/2020	00102931	CZIVI Project Analyst	T	SKIVA	13	1	1.00	IN	Ş	52,447	Ş	51,597	IN	IN		iunaea.	40
																			Job Offer will	
																			be made to	
																			applicant. Start	
BED143TE	N/A	7/14/2019	12/16/2019	00102461	HTDC Economic Dev Spclt	Υ	SRNA	13	T	1.00	Α	\$	61,020	\$	61,020	Υ	N		on 12/16/19.	41
																			Position	
DED44244	21/2	7/44/40	4/4/2020	00000504	A Clark III		CD44	00		4 00		_	22.256	_ ا	22.256				planned to be	42
BED142AA	N/A	7/14/18	4/1/2020	00026504	Account Clerk III	N	SR11	03	Р	1.00	Α	\$	32,256	\$	32,256	N	N		filled	42
																			Filled. Job offer	
																			made and new	
					HTA VP Marketing &														hires starts	
BED113TO	N/A	10/5/19	12/2/2019	00107927	Product Dev	Υ	SRNA	93	T	1.00	В	\$	70,000	\$	200,000	Υ	N		12/2/19.	43
																			Elled Lebertte	
																			Filled. Job offer made and new	
					HTA Administrative														hires starts	
BED113TO	N/A	N/A	1/13/2020	123121	Assistant	Υ	SRNA	13	т	1.00	В	\$	41,400		N/A	Υ	N		1/13/20.	44
		,	, .,	-								ľ	,		,				, -, -	
																			Filled. Job offer	
																			made and new	
																			hires starts	
																			12/16/19.	
					HTA Dir ofMeetings														Redescribed to Program	
BED113TO/X	N/A	9/11/2015	12/16/2019	00028287	Conv&Incent	Υ	SRNA	13	т	1.00	В	s	165,000	\$	165,000	N	N		Specialist	44
-3113.3/K	,	-, -1, -010	,,	-3020207		<u> </u>	5			2.00	_	-	_33,000	7						
																			Position	
																			Redescribed	
																			and filled. Job	
					UTA To do Doord														offer made and	
DED11270	N/A	7/7/2015	12/16/2010	00107026	HTA Tourism Brand	Y	CDNA	10	т	1 00	ь	خ	72 160	خ	72 160	N	N.		new hires starts	
BED113TO	N/A	////2015	12/16/2019	0010/926	ivialiager	Y	SRNA	13	I	1.00	В	\$	72,168	\$	72,168	N	N		12/16/19.	45

									Perm						Authority	Occupied	# of 89	Describe if	
		Date of	Expected Fill	Position		Exempt		BU	Temp			Bude	geted	Actual Salary		by 89 Day	Hire	Filled by other	Priority #
Prog ID	Sub-Org	Vacancy	Date	Number	Position Title	(Y/N)	SR Level		(P/T)	FTE	MOF		ount	Last Paid	(Y/N)	Hire (Y/N)	Appts	Means	to Retain
FIOGID	Jub-Oig	vacaricy	Date	ivamber	<u>FOSITION TITLE</u>	(1/1N)	31 LEVEL	Code	<u>(F/1)</u>	1111	IVIOI	AIII	<u>ount</u>	Last Faiu	(1/10)	<u> </u>	Appts	In process to	to Retain
																		establish and	
																		recruit for	
																		position.	
																		Redescribed to	
																		Program	
BED113TO	N/A	N/A	3/1/2020	97012	Tourism Consistint	Υ	SRNA	13	т	1.00	В	\$ 4	41,400	N/A	N	N		Specialist	46
PEDITIO	N/A	N/A	3/1/2020	97012	Tourism Specialist	T	SKINA	15	1	1.00	ь	Ş 2	41,400	N/A	IN	IN		In process to	40
																		establish and	
																		recruit for	
																		position.	
																		Redescribed to	
					HTA Product Devlp													Program	
BED113TO	N/A	N/A	3/1/2020		Specialist	Υ	SRNA	13	т	1.00	В	\$ 5	51,750	N/A	N	N		Specialist	47
PEDITIO	N/A	N/A	3/1/2020	99010	Specialist	T	SKINA	15	ı	1.00	ь	Ş :	51,750	IN/A	IN	IN		Recruitment 1st	
BED113TO	N/A	10/1/19	3 /1 /2020	00027615	Secretary II	N	SR14	03	Р	1.00	В	\$ 5	54,452	\$ 54,432	N	N		Qtr	48
BEDITATO	IN/A	10/1/19	3/1/2020	00027013	Secretary II	IN	3114	03	Г	1.00	Ь	٠, ٠	34,432	3 34,432	IN	IN		Qti	40
																		In Recruitment.	
																		Looking for	
BED107BA	N/A	1/2/2014	2/21/2020	00022200	Ftz Representative	N	SR26	13	Р	1.00	В	\$ 6	64,476	\$ 59,736	Y	N		_	49
BED107BA	N/A	1/2/2014	3/31/2020	00022200	rtz kepresentative	IN	3K20	15	Р	1.00	ь	, t	04,470	\$ 59,750	T	IN		viable applicant Filled. Date of	49
BED107BA	N/A	2/1/2015	1/2/2020	00021205	Ftz Warehouse Worker	N	BC06	01	Р	1.00	В	\$ 4	49,044	\$ 40,788	Y	N		Hire 1/2/2020.	50
BED107BA	IN/A	2/1/2013	1/2/2020	00031363	rtz warenouse worker	IN	ВСОО	01	Г	1.00	В	، د	45,044	\$ 40,766	1	IN		Planning on	30
																		moving forward	
																		with	
																		recruitment.	
																		Assessing	
																		current	
																		workload and	
																		personnel	
BED107BA	N/A	3/16/18	3/31/2020	00027656	Office Assistant IV	N	SR10	03	Р	1.00	В	\$ 3	31,056	\$ 30,372	N	N		availability	51
DEDITOTOA	14/7	3/ 10/ 10	3/31/2020	30027030	OTTICE ASSISTANTE IV	- IN	21/10	03	I.	1.00	٥	٠ ٠	31,030	y 30,372	IN IN	1.0		Awaiting	31
																		increase in	
																		revenue and	
					NELHA Veh Const Equip													Special Fund	
BED146EL	N/A	6/30/2014	6/30/2020	00102305	Mech	Υ	SRNA	01	т	1.00	В	\$ 3	37,260	\$ 37,260	N	N		balance	52
DEDITOLE	IN/A	0/30/2014	0/30/2020	00102303	Wiccii		JIIIA	01	'	1.00		7 .	37,200	ÿ 37,200	14	- 11		Awaiting	32
																		increase in	
																		revenue and	
																		Special Fund	
BED146EL	N/A	12/31/2013	6/30/2020	00102316	NELHA Groundskeeper II	Y	SRNA	01	т	1.00	В	\$ 3	36,252	\$ 36,252	N	N		balance	53
DEDITOLE	11/7	12/31/2013	3/ 30/ 2020	55102510	TALLET A GIOGITUS RECEPCI II	'	JINIA	01	'	1.00		,	30,232	7 30,232	11	1,4		Awaiting	33
																		increase in	
																		revenue and	
																		Special Fund	
BED146EL	N/A	6/30/2007	6/30/2020	00102526	NELHA Microbiologist III	Y	SRNA	13	т	1.00	В	\$ 4	47,448	\$ 47,448	N	N		balance	54
DEDITOLE	14/ 🔼	0/ 30/ 2007	3/ 30/ 2020	00102320	THE ELL IV. I WILL ODIOLOGIST III	<u>'</u>	JIMM	13	'	1.00	U	٠ ۲	77,770	7 77,740	1.4	1.4		Datatice	57

			Expected Fill	Position		Exempt		<u>BU</u>	Perm Temp			Budgeted	Actual Salary	to Hire	Occupied by 89 Day	Hire	Describe if Filled by other	Priority #
Prog ID	Sub-Org	<u>Vacancy</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Number</u>	Position Title	(Y/N)	SR Level	Code	(P/T)	FTE	MOF	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Last Paid</u>	(Y/N)	Hire (Y/N)	<u>Appts</u>	Means Awaiting	to Retain
																	increase in	
																	revenue and	
																	Special Fund	
BED146EL	N/A	6/30/2007	6/30/2020	00102694	NELHA Chemist III	Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	В	\$ 44,066	\$ 44,066	N	N		balance	55
																	Awaiting	
																	increase in	
																	revenue and	
																	Special Fund	
BED146EL	N/A	N/A	6/30/2020	98007	NELHA Energy Specialist	Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	В	\$ 60,027	N/A	N	N		balance	56
																	Position to be	
BED120SI	N/A	10/1/2019	N/A	00122382	Energy Analyst	Υ	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	N	\$ -	\$ 66,444	N	N		abolished.	57

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Positions Established by Acts other than the State Budget as of November 30, 2019

Table 12

Prog ID	Sub-Org	<u>Date</u> Established	<u>Legal</u> Authority	Position Number	Position Title	Exempt (Y/N)	SR Level	BU Code	T/P	MOF	<u>FTE</u>	Annual Salary	Filled (Y/N)	Occupied by 89 Day Hire (Y/N)
					Clean									
			HRS 76-		Transport									
			11.6 &		ation									
BED120SI	N/A	9/16/2019	Act 160	123118	Analyst	Υ	SRNA	13	Т	N	1.00	66,444.00	Υ	N

				F۱	/18 (actual)		F۱	(19 (actual)		FY2	0 (estimate	d)	FY2:	1 (budgete	d)
				Base Salary	Overtime	Overtime									
Prog ID	Sub-Org	<u>Program Title</u>	MOF	<u>\$\$\$\$</u>	<u>\$\$\$\$</u>	<u>Percent</u>									
BED100	N/A	BDSD	Α	810,633	-	0.0%	802,811	-	0.00%	902,192	-	0.00%	903,357	-	0.00%
BED103	N/A	LUC	Α	404,361	621	0.2%	491,191	-	0.00%	514,959	-	0.00%	516,999	-	0.00%
BED105	N/A	CID	Α	813,380	2,216	0.3%	765,512	12,757	1.67%	1,087,835	8,000	0.74%	1,096,187	5,000	0.46%
BED107	N/A	FTZ	В	693,153	130	0.0%	684,739	1,647	0.24%	895,076	2,000	0.22%	904,562	2,000	0.22%
BED113	N/A	HTA	В	1,975,334	-	0.0%	1,913,870	-	0.00%	2,771,854	-	0.00%	2,771,854	-	0.00%
BED120	N/A	HSEO	B/A	2,466,133	906	0.0%	2,261,566	9,237	0.41%	2,333,001	2,000	0.09%	2,333,001	5,000	0.21%
BED128	N/A	OAD	Α	48,048	-	0.0%	67,330	-	0.00%	75,000	-	0.00%	75,000	-	0.00%
BED130	N/A	READ	Α	1,023,070	-	0.0%	956,858	-	0.00%	1,088,658	-	0.00%	1,094,064	-	0.00%
BED138	N/A	HGIA	В	368,065	-	0.0%	423,445	-	0.00%	459,428	-	0.00%	459,428	-	0.00%
BED142	N/A	DIR/ASO	Α	1,791,466	10,043	0.6%	1,812,612	19,393	1.07%	2,034,628	15,000	0.74%	2,040,516	5,000	0.25%
BED143	N/A	HTDC	A/B	1,019,369	-	0.0%	903,534	-	0.00%	1,347,204	-	0.00%	1,257,204	-	0.00%
BED144	N/A	OP	A/N	1,645,172	-	0.0%	1,779,797	-	0.00%	2,222,894	-	0.00%	2,246,599	-	0.00%
BED146	N/A	NELHA	В	1,179,252	69	0.0%	1,180,578	572	0.05%	1,483,831	-	0.00%	1,490,641	-	0.00%
BED150	N/A	HCDA	W	1,731,876	-	0.0%	1,625,487	-	0.00%	1,883,304	-	0.00%	1,883,304	-	0.00%
BED160	N/A	HHFDC	W	3,840,879	1,000	0.0%	3,993,688	12,180	0.30%	5,238,320	10,000	0.19%	5,249,284	10,000	0.19%

						-	Term of Contract	:					
			Frequency			Date					Explanation of How Contract is	POS	Category
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	Executed	From	То	Entity	Contract Description	Monitored	Y/N	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
BED100		-	0	75,000	75,000	11/4/2019		10/31/2021	JAPAN-AMERICA	PART OF FUNDS TO BE USED FOR THE JAPAN-HAWAII SISTER-STATE & SISTER-CITY	Regular meetings with contractor administrator and thorough review of deliverables.	Y	\$
BED100	Α	130,000	0	237,500	107,500	6/13/2019	5/28/2019	6/30/2020	KULA NO NA PO'E HAWAII	PAPAKOLEA, PROVIDING 250 KUPUNA & CAREGIVERS W/	Same as Above	Υ	S
BED100	Α	425,356	0	450,000	24,644	3/20/2018	2/28/2018	1/31/2021	PA'I FOUNDATION	01/21/2021 - COORDINATE & OVERSEE THE 13TH FESTPAC	Same as Above	Υ	S
BED100	Α	50,000	0	750,000	700,000	7/31/2019	7/8/2019	12/31/2020		ELDERLY TRANSPORTAITOON SYSTEM FOR	Same as Above	Υ	S
BED100	W	25,000	0	75,000	50,000	8/15/2019	7/19/2019	1/31/2020	COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT	OPPORTUNITY ZONE BUSINESS TRAINING & PROVIDE	Same as Above	Υ	S
BED100	Р		О	364,085	364 005	10/31/2019	10/31/2019	4/15/2021	Pattra II C	Plan and execute the Hawaii Defense Economy Project, Phase II	Samo as Abovo	Υ	S
BED105	С	240,000	0	499,000	259,000	1/17/2018	1/17/2018	9/30/2020	KAUAI ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	(GIA) DEVELOP PLAN, CONCEPTUAL DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION TIMELINE FOR CIP FOR	Supplemental executed 8/2019 to extend agreement by one year due to changes in leadership and onboarding of new contractor/consultant per KEDB. Communication quarterly.	Υ	S
BED105	А	-	0	1,000	1,000	1/16/2018	1/17/2018	9/30/2018	KAUAI ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	(GIA) PLANNING & DESIGN	Quarterly Communication w/grantee	N	S
BED105	А	91,000	0	200,000	109,000	4/23/2018	4/23/2018	12/31/2019	PACIFIC ISLANDERS IN COMMUNICATIONS ALAKA'I MECHANICAL	(GIA) BLDG CAPACITY, DEVELOPMENT OF HAWAII MEDIA CONSORTIUM & EXECUTING MEDIA MAINTENANCE SVC OF A/C & VENTILATION EQUIPMENT AT	Monthly communication w/ grantee. Monitored monthly by Studio Manager and Studio	Υ	S
BED105	А	13,127	0	21,506	8,379	12/5/2018	12/5/2018	12/18/2019	CORPORATION ALAKA'I MECHANICAL	HAWAII FILM STUDIO MAINTENANCE SVC OF A/C & VENTILATION EQUIPMENT AT	Coordinator Monitored monthly by Studio Manager and Studio	Y	S
BED105		13,953 68,500	0	21,506 75,000	7,553 6,500	12/18/2019 4/29/2019	12/18/2019 5/8/2018		CORPORATION KAUAI MUSIC FESTIVAL, THE - CREATIVE LAB HAWAII MUSIC PROGRAMS	PROV SVCS F/THE MGMT & EXCUTION OF THE CREATIVE LAB MUSIC IMMERSIVE PROGRAMS	Coordinator Communication quarterly w/KMF, DBA, Hawaii Songwriters Festival	Y	S
BED105 BED107		358	O M	1,800	1,442	Pending 8/5/2019	Pending 7/1/2019		GREEN ISLAND FILM CENTRIC ELEVATOR CORPORATION	Documentary on climate change 6/30/2020 TO PROVIDE ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE SERVICES AT THE FOREIGN-TRADE	Meetings and telcons w/vendor Repair and maintenance is overseen by Business Manager	Y	S

		I	Τ					1		T.	I - 1		
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>	_	_			Explanation of How Contract is		Category
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
										ROVIDE ROLL-UP DOOR REPAIR &			
	_		_			- 1 1	- / /	_ ,,_ ,	AUTOMATIC DOOR	MAINTENANCE SVCS AT THE	Repair and maintenance is	l	_
BED107	В	-	0	6,200	6,200	3/29/2018	3/13/2017	3/12/2019	SPECIALISTS,	FOREGIN-TRADE ZONE	overseen by Business Manager	Υ	S
										04/14/2020 APPLICATION AND			
						4. 4			COMPUTRUST	SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE OF THE	Repair and maintenance is		
BED107	В	-	O - Qrtly	8,208	8,208	5/21/2019	4/15/2019	4/14/2020	COMPUTER	HAWAII FOREIGN-	overseen by Business Manager	Υ	S
									HONOLULU	REFUSE COLLECTION & DISPOSAL			
									DISPOSAL SERVICE,	SERVICE OPT TO EXTEND 4-	Repair and maintenance is		
BED107	В	14,432	М	17,035	2,603	9/24/2018	11/29/2017	11/19/2018	INC	12MOS.	overseen by Business Manager	Υ	S
										FORKLIFT & GOLF CART			
			O - as						KIGYO, HOKULANI,	MAINTENANCE & REPAIR SVCS AT	Repair and maintenance is		
BED107	В	7,269	needed	26,740	19,471	1/7/2019	1/29/2019	1/28/2020	LLC	FTZ PIER 2- 01/28/2020	overseen by Business Manager	Υ	S
										NETWORK & DESKTOP SUPPORT			
										SVCS AT THE FOREIGN-TRADE	Repair and maintenance is		
BED107	В	17,945	M	30,545	12,600	4/3/2019	3/12/2017	3/11/2019	HAWAIIAN TELCOM		overseen by Business Manager	Υ	S
						1				PROVIDE FIRE RISER			
									PHOENIX PACIFIC,	MAINTENANCE & REPAIR SVCS AT	Repair and maintenance is		
BED107	В	31,564	O - one time	31,564	31,564	7/31/2019	8/1/2019	7/31/2020	INC.	FTZ #9	overseen by Business Manager	Υ	S
										TO PROVIDE JANITORIAL SVCS AT			
									WORK NOW	THE FOREIGN-TRADE ZONE-	Repair and maintenance is		
BED107	В	33,093	M	41,368	8,275	1/7/2019	1/14/2019	1/13/2020	HAWAII	01/13/2020	overseen by Business Manager	Υ	S
										AIR CONDITIONING			
									ISLAND WIDE A/C	MAINTENANCE SVCS AT THE	Repair and maintenance is		
BED107	В	36,292	О	59,518	23.226	11/20/2018	12/9/2017	12/8/2018	SERVICE, LLC	FTZ#9 OPT TO EXTEND 1-12MOS.	overseen by Business Manager	ΙγΙ	S
				,-	-, -	, , , , ,	, -, -	, , , , ,	- , -	TO PROV SECURITY GUARD SVCS	,		-
									STAR PROTECTION	F/THE FACILITIES & GROUNDS OF	Repair and maintenance is		
BED107	В	120,982	М	140,204	19.222	11/19/2018	12/21/2018	12/20/2019	AGENCY, LLC	THE FTZ #9	overseen by Business Manager	Υ	S
						==, ==, ====			,		l l		-
										CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT			
									BOWERS + KUBOTA		Construction overseen by		
BED107	С	18,340	0	18,340	18,340	5/17/2018	12/7/2017	5/3/2019	CONSULTING INC	ELEVATOR REPLACEMENT	Construction Manager	Ιγ	С
DEDIO		10,540		10,540	10,540	3/17/2010	12///2017	3/3/2013	CONSOLITIVO IIVC	CONSTRUCTION MGMT F/FTZ ADA	Construction Manager	<u> </u>	
									57 ENGINEERING,	RETROFIT & ELEVATOR REPL PROJ	Construction overseen by		
BED107	С	115,593	0	182,752	67,159	5/7/2018	5/7/2018	5/3/2019	· ·	#IFB-FTZ-18-00	Construction Manager	Ιγ	С
DEDIO	-	115,555		102,732	07,133	3/1/2010	3/1/2010	3/3/2013	iivc.	ARCHITECTURAL/PLANNING SVCS	Construction Manager	-	
									RMA ARCHITECTS	F/THE FTZ RR ADA RETROFIT &	Construction overseen by		
BED107	С	196,493	0	224,169	27,676	4/5/2017	11/21/2016	5/3/2019		ELEVATOR REPL	· ·	Y	S
PED101		150,493		224,109	21,070	4/3/201/	11/21/2016	3/3/2019	IIVC.	HAWAII OPEN TENNIS	Construction Manager		3
									PRO TENNIS	SPONSORSHIP - HTA CON 18001	Progress reports, final financial		
DED112	В	160 750	0	225 000	E6 350	10/15/2010	10/2/2010	2/20/2020		S2		Y	S
BED113	В	168,750	U	225,000	56,250	10/15/2019	10/2/2019	2/28/2020	GROUP, LLC	32	and written reports	Y	3
										DDINTING STORAGE & DELIVERY	Dragrass reports final fire		
DED440	_	74 500		74 500	_	2/42/2046	0/25/2017	42/24/2000	HONDILLE	PRINTING, STORAGE & DELIVERY	Progress reports, final financial	,,	c
BED113	В	71,539	0	71,539	0	3/13/2019	9/25/2017	12/31/2018		OF IN-FLIGHT FORMS S1	and written reports	Υ	S
									ANTHOLOGY	HTA CON 17214 S1 DESIGN &	5.15		
	_								MARKETING	MAINTEANCE OF HTA WEBSIT-	Progress reports, final financial		_
BED113	В	81,463	M	108,249	26,786	12/7/2017	11/7/2017	12/31/2018	,	PHASE 2 S1	and written reports	Υ	S
									ANTHOLOGY	HTA CON 17214 S1 DESIGN &			
									MARKETING	MAINTEANCE OF HTA WEBSIT-	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	68,761	M	74,327	5,567	1/2/2019	8/8/2018	12/31/2020	GROUP, INC	PHASE 2 S2	and written reports	Υ	S

	T		F	1		5.1.				1	I salarani a a su a cara a	200	C-1
D ID			Frequency	NA: No.1 .	0.1.1	<u>Date</u>	-	- .	F	Control Book into	Explanation of How Contract is	POS Y/N	Category E/L/P/C/G/S/*
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	Entity ANTHOLOGY	Contract Description HTA CON 17214 S1 DESIGN &	<u>Monitored</u>	Y/IN	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
											5 15		
	_	20.055		22.224	2 22	7/4/0040	5/22/2242	40/04/0000	MARKETING	MAINTEANCE OF HTA WEBSIT-	Progress reports, final financial	١.,	
BED113	В	20,965	0	23,001	2,037	7/1/2019	6/20/2019	12/31/2020		PHASE 2 S3	and written reports	Υ	S
									ANTHOLOGY				
									MARKETING	HTA CON 16062 MCI PUBLIC	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	25,000	0	29,162	4,162	12/18/2017	10/31/2017	2/28/2021	GROUP, INC	RELATIONS S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									CADES SCHUTTE A	HTA CON 17030 S1 HTA'S	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	100,000	М	100,000	0	12/21/2017	10/25/2017	11/30/2018	LIMITED	LEGISLATIVE PACKAGE 2018	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON16077 DIGITAL MEDIA			
									FIRST DAUGHTER	STRATEGY & MOBILE CAMPAIGN	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	151,210	0	178,000	26,790	1/2/2018	10/30/2017	4/30/2019	MEDIAWORKS,INC.	S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									KLONINGER & SIMS	HTA CON 16044 TIMESHARE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	15,000	0	30,000	15,000	4/18/2019	3/12/2019	3/31/2021	CONSULTING	INDUSTRY SURVEY 2018 S3	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 17024 - SUPPLEMENTAL	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	35,004	0	39,322	4,318	1/5/2018	12/5/2017	3/31/2018	SURAYAN, LYNN	#3	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 17031 - SUPPLEMENTAL			
									VISITOR ALOHA	#1 - VISITOR ASSISTANCE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	240,000	0	368,000	128,000	1/23/2019	12/21/2018	4/1/2020	SOCIETY OF	PROGRAM - O'AHU 201 S2	and written reports	Υ	S
	_	_ ::,;:::		200,000		2, 20, 2020	,,	., _, _ = = = =	HULO		Progress reports, final financial		-
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	1/8/2018	10/25/2017	1/31/2019	KOOLAUPOKO	HTA CON 18077-HALE IKE O HEEIA		Υ	S
DEDIIS		40,000	- ŭ	30,000	10,000	1,0,2010	10/25/2017	1/31/2013	NOOL 101 ONO	HTA CON 17101 S1 QUEEN	una writter reports		
									KAI OPUA CANOE	LILIUOKALANI LONG DISTANCE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,000	О	50,000	10,000	3/28/2019	1/29/2019	1/31/2020		OUTRIGGER CANOE RACE S3	and written reports	Υ	S
BLD113	ь	40,000	U	30,000	10,000	3/28/2019	1/23/2013	1/31/2020	WAHINE MEDIA,	HTA CON 17023 - S1 - GLOBAL	Progress reports, final financial	-	3
BED113	В	243,978	М	249,593	5,616	1/31/2018	12/19/2017	12/31/2018		SOCIAL MEDIA PROGRAM	and written reports	Y	S
PED113	ь	243,976	IVI	243,333	3,010	1/31/2016	12/10/2017	12/31/2018	WAHINE MEDIA,	HTA CON 17023 - S1 - GLOBAL	Progress reports, final financial	1	3
DED113	В	21.024	N.4	47.006	15.063	6/12/2019	E /17 /2010	12/21/2010				Y	S
BED113	В	31,924	M	47,886	15,962	6/12/2019	5/17/2019	12/31/2019	NORTH SHORE	SOCIAL MEDIA PROGRAM S4 HTA CON 17208 SUPPL #1 - JR	and written reports	Y	3
DED442		400.000		200 000	20.000	2/44/2040	42/20/2040	42/24/2040			Progress reports, final financial	١,,	6
BED113	В	180,000	0	200,000	20,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	12/31/2019	LIFEGUARD	LIFEGUARD PROGRAM S2	and written reports	Υ	S
										LITA CON 4 4040 CURRI HA (CON			
									ON ANUTDAY CROUD	HTA CON 14019 SUPPL #1 (CON	5 15		
	_		_			- 1- 1		- / /	OMNITRAK GROUP,	14-19) - DATA TABULATION &	Progress reports, final financial	l	_
BED113	В	26,460	0	27,850	1,390	2/2/2018	11/30/2017	6/30/2019		REPORTING F/THE	and written reports	Υ	S
									STORYBOOK				
									THEATRE OF	HTA CON 18040 - HANAPEPE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	4,800	0	6,000	1,200	2/2/2018	12/12/2017	2/28/2019		WALK & TALK STORY TOUR	and written reports	Y	S
									HIGH				
									PERFORMANCE		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	11,284	0	12,430	1,146	2/21/2019	12/27/2018	3/31/2019	SYSTEMS, INC.	HTA CON#16036 OT SERVICES S5	and written reports	Υ	S
									KAUAI MARATHON,	HTA CON#17087 KAUAI	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	24,000	0	30,000	6,000	4/8/2019	3/22/2019	1/31/2020		MARATHON 2018 S4	and written reports	Υ	S
	Ī					T			VASH HAWAII		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	122,000	0	168,000	46,000	4/18/2019	12/21/2018	4/1/2020	ISLAND	HTA CON 17032 - SUPPL #1 S2	and written reports	Υ	S
											Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	7,996,251	М	8,000,000	3,749	2/13/2018	12/12/2017	12/31/2018	A.LINK LLC	HTA CON 17028 JAMAPN MMA S2	and written reports	Υ	S
											Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	6,240,000	М	8,000,000	1,760,000	1/23/2019	12/21/2018	12/31/2019	A.LINK LLC	HTA CON 17028 JAMAPN MMA S5	and written reports	Υ	S
					. ,						Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	900,000	0	1,000,000	100,000	5/10/2019	4/15/2019	12/31/2019	A.LINK LLC	HTA CON 17028 JAMAPN MMA S6		Υ	S
	_	- 55,550		_,,	200,000	-,,	., _5, _515	-,, 1				<u> </u>	

		l .	T _					ı	I	1	I		
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>					Explanation of How Contract is		Category
Prog ID	MOF	<u>Amount</u>	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
									HAWAII VISITORS	HTA CON#16054 ISLAND BASED	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	600,000	0	800,000	200,000	2/14/2019	12/21/2018	12/31/2019	AND CONVENTION	INTL MARKETING S3	and written reports	Υ	S
									HAWAII VISITORS	HTA CON#17002 ISLAND CHAPTER			
BED113	В	2,951,270	M	3,170,000	218,730	2/15/2018	12/22/2017	12/31/2018	AND CONVENTION	SUPPORT SVCS S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									HAWAII VISITORS	HTA CON#17002 ISLAND CHAPTER	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	2,292,402	M	3,170,000	877,598	1/23/2019	12/21/2018	12/31/2019	AND CONVENTION	SUPPORT SVCS S3	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON#18135-LEI PROGRAM			
										2018 OPT TO EXTEND 3-12MOS.	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	-	0	104,000	104,000	11/19/2019	10/8/2019	10/31/2020	CLIMBHI	S3	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18113 - LANAI LIMU	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,000	0	15,000	3,000	2/16/2018	11/17/2017	1/31/2019	KUMPANG LANAI	FARM	and written reports	Υ	S
						T				HTA CON 17034 - SUPPL #1 -			
									MAUI VISITORS	VISITOR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM -	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	33,000	0	46,000	13,000	2/26/2019	12/21/2018	4/1/2020	BUREAU	MAUI 2018 S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									MAUI HISTORICAL	HTA CON 18020 - E PULAMA MAU	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,000	0	15,000	3,000	3/7/2018	11/30/2017	2/28/2019	SOCIETY	LA MAUI	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 17033 SUPPL #1 -			
									VISITOR ALOHA	VISITOR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM -	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	48,000	О	53,000	5,000	2/6/2019	12/21/2018	4/1/2020	SOCIETY OF	KAUA'I 2018 S2	and written reports	Υ	S
		,		,	,					HTA CON #17213 SUPPL #1 - ELELE	·		
									NEW MILLENNIUM	PRGM(HI AMBASSADOR PGRM)	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	14,335	О	26,000	11,665	3/14/2018	1/9/2018	12/31/2018	MEETINGS, INC.	REIMBURSABLES	and written reports	Ιγ	S
		,		,	,				ANTHOLOGY	HTA CON 17036 PR.	·		
									MARKETING	COMMUNICATIONS & OUTREACH	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	71,204	М	106,806	35,602	6/28/2019	6/14/2019	12/31/2019	GROUP, INC	S3	and written reports	Υ	S
		, -				-, -, -	-, ,	, , , , , ,	, .	HTA CON 18118-KOKEE STATE			
										PARK ENTRANCE CORRIDOR	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,800	0	16,000	3,200	3/14/2018	2/12/2001	1/31/2019	HUI O LAKA	PROJECT	and written reports	Y	S
					5,255	5, 2 1, 2525	_,,	_,,	MALAMA LOKO EA	HTA CON 18161 - PRINCE KUHIO	Progress reports, final financial		-
BED113	В	42,750	0	47,750	5,000	3/16/2018	2/26/2018	12/31/2018	FOUNDATION	FESTIVAL 2018	and written reports	Υ	S
525115		.2,750		.,,,,,,	3,000	3/ 10/ 2010	2,20,2010	12,01,2010		123117712 2010	and micen reports		
									HAWAII VISITORS		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	22,523,000	М	22,560,000	37,000	3/23/2018	3/6/2018	12/31/2018	AND CONVENTION	HTA CON 17029 S3 -USA MMA	and written reports	Υ	S
525115		22,323,000		22,500,000	37,000	3, 23, 2010	0,0,2010	12,01,2010	7.11.15 COTT 2.11.11.01.1		and micen reports		
									HAWAII VISITORS		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	292,159	0	305,000	12.841	1/11/2019	5/21/2018	12/31/2018	AND CONVENTION	HTA CON 17029 S3 -USA MMA S4	and written reports	Y	S
222113		232,133		303,000	12,041	2,11,2013	3,21,2010	12,31,2310		3311 17 025 33 337 1VIIVIA 34	and mitter reports		
									HAWAII VISITORS		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	18,254,400	М	23,430,000	5,175,600	2/4/2019	10/30/2019	12/31/2010	AND CONVENTION	HTA CON 17029 S3 -USA MMA S7	and written reports	Ιγ	S
DEDITO		10,234,400	141	23,430,000	3,173,000	2/4/2019	10/30/2018	12/31/2019	, and convention	TITAL CONTINUES SO CONTINUES	and written reports		
									HAWAII VISITORS		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	800,000	М	2,320,000	1,520,000	6/25/2019	6/3/2010	12/31/2010	AND CONVENTION	HTA CON 17029 S3 -USA MMA S8	and written reports	Ιγ	S
PLD113	В	300,000	IVI	2,320,000	1,320,000	0/23/2019	0/3/2019	12/31/2019	AND CONVENTION	111A CON 17029 33 -03A WIWA 30	and written reports		
									HAWAII VISITORS		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	_	0	50,000	50,000	10/22/2019	10/2/2010	12/21/2010	AND CONVENTION	HTA CON 17029 S3 -USA MMA S9	and written reports	Ιγ	S
DED113	В	-	U	30,000	50,000	10/22/2019	10/2/2019	12/31/2019	BUSINESS EVENTS	HTA CON 17029 S3 - USA MIMA S9	'	r	3
DED113	В	00.004	0	02.000	4.000	3/13/2019	12/20/2010	2/21/2010		& S4	Progress reports, final financial	Ιγ	S
BED113	В	88,994	U	93,000	4,006	3/13/2019	12/30/2018	3/31/2019	HAVVAII INC.	Q 34	and written reports	ſ	3

		I	F			5.1.				T	5 1	DOC.	0.1
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>	_	_			Explanation of How Contract is	_	Category
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	Entity	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
									ASCENDENT	HTA CON 17003 CONSULT ON			
	_				25.004	7/0/0040	c /2 /2 4 7	c /20 /2010	SPORTS GROUP,	SPORTS MAREKTING & SPORTING	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	54,166	0	80,000	25,834	7/9/2018	6/2/2017	6/30/2018		EVENTS S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									ASCENDENT	HTA CON 17003 CONSULT ON			
	_			== 000	40.000	10/0/0010	7/00/0040	10/01/0010	SPORTS GROUP,	SPORTS MAREKTING & SPORTING	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	64,617	0	75,000	10,383	10/3/2018	//30/2018	10/31/2018		EVENTS S5	and written reports	Υ	S
									KONA COFFEE	UTA CON 4700C C2 WONA COFFEE			
	_	50.000		50.500	40 =00	. / /	0 /05 /00 40	0 /04 /0000	CULTURAL	HTA CON 17086 S2 KONA COFFEE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	50,800	0	63,500	12,700	4/18/2019	3/25/2019	3/31/2020	FESTIVAL	CULTUREAL FESTIVAL 2018 S3	and written reports	Υ	S
	_					1 /00 /0010	10/01/0010	10/01/0010			Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	1,482,000	0	1,900,000	418,000	1/23/2019	12/21/2018	12/31/2019	BRANDSTORY INC	HTA CON 16039 CHINA MMA S6	and written reports	Υ	S
	_	450 500			45.000	1 /00 /0010	10/01/0010	10/01/0010	JWI MARKETING		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	160,680	M	206,000	45,320	1/23/2019	12/21/2018	12/31/2019	,	HTA CON 16016 TAIWAN MMA S6	and written reports	Υ	S
									KOLOA	LITA CON ADACC KOLOA			
	_		_				- 1 1		PLANTATION DAYS,	HTA CON 18166-KOLOA	Progress reports, final financial		_
BED113	В	-	0	63,500	63,500	4/18/2019	3/21/2019	11/30/2019		PLANTATION DAYS S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									KUMANO I KE ALA	HTA CON 18119-MALAMA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	24,000	0	30,000	6,000	4/2/2018	1/24/2018	1/31/2019	O MAKAWELI	WAIMEA RIVER	and written reports	Υ	S
										l			
									BIG ISLAND	HTA CON 17192 HAWAII ISLAND	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	32,000	0	40,000	8,000	4/4/2019	2/27/2019	2/29/2020		FESTIVAL-30 DAYS OF ALOHA S3	and written reports	Υ	S
									ALOHA WEEK	HTA CON 17191 ALOHA FESTIVALS	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	120,000	0	150,000	30,000	4/18/2019	2/27/2019	2/29/2020	HAWAII INC.	2018 S3	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18153 KUHIO BEACH			
									WAIKIKI	HULA & TORCH LIGHTING (RAHCI)	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	180,000	0	225,000	45,000	5/9/2019	3/28/2019	3/31/2020	IMPROVEMENT	S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									HILO HAWAII	HTA CON 18155-HILO HULA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	24,000	0	30,000	6,000	5/29/2019	3/29/2019	3/31/2020	VISITOR INDUSTRY	TUESDAY(RAHCI) S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									KHM		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	4/4/2018	3/13/2018	1/31/2019	INTERNATIONAL	HTA CON 18109-KAHU HOILINA	and written reports	Υ	S
									NATIONAL				
									TROPICAL	HTA CON 18097 - KUPAA I KA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	35,760	0	44,700	8,940	4/6/2018	3/13/2018	1/31/2019		HALE THE HALE STANDS FIRM	and written reports	Υ	S
									NATIONAL				
									TROPICAL	HTA CON 18117 E MAU ANA KA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	47,200	0	59,000	11,800	4/6/2018	3/13/2018	1/31/2019	BOTANICAL	OHIA - PERPETUATING OHIA	and written reports	Υ	S
									ANTHOLOGY	HTA CON 17039 OUT OF POCKET			
									MARKETING	EXPENSES FOR PR &	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,688	0	17,000	4,312	4/16/2018	1/9/2018	1/31/2019	GROUP, INC	COMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES S1	and written reports	Υ	S
									ANTHOLOGY	HTA CON 17039 OUT OF POCKET			
									MARKETING	EXPENSES FOR PR &	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	-	0	25,000	25,000	10/29/2018	10/1/2018	1/31/2020	GROUP, INC	COMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES S2	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 16011 CRUISE			
									ACCESS CRUISE,	DEVELOPMENT CONSULTATION	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,275	0	18,000	5,725	2/21/2019	12/30/2018	9/30/2019	INC.	SVCS FOR ACCESS CRUISE, IN S5	and written reports	Υ	S

Page 5 of 24 2020 Budget Briefing

			Frequency			Data				1	Explanation of How Contract is	POS	Catagoni
Drog ID	MOE	Amount	(M/A/O)	May Value	Outstanding Palance	<u>Date</u>	From	To	Entity	Contract Description			Category E/L/P/C/G/S/*
Prog ID	IVIOF	Amount	(IVI/A/U)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	Executed	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	Y/IN	E/L/P/C/G/S/**
										HTA CON 16011 CRUISE			
									ACCESS CRUISE,	DEVELOPMENT CONSULTATION	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	6,250	0	69,275	63,025	10/18/2019	9/23/2019	9/30/2020	,	SVCS FOR ACCESS CRUISE, IN S6	and written reports	Y	S
PED113	ь	0,230	U	09,273	03,023	10/10/2019	9/23/2019	9/30/2020	IIVC.	3VC3 FOR ACCESS CROISE, IN 30	and written reports	1	3
										HTA CON 18074 MALAMA AINA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	24.000	0	30.000	6.000	4/23/2018	4/3/2018	1/31/2019	KA'ALA FARM, INC.	SCHOOL INTERNSHIP PROGRAM	and written reports	Ιγ	S
DEDIIS		24,000	- U	30,000	0,000	4/25/2010	4/3/2010	1/31/2013	io (AL) (TAININ, IIVE.	HTA CON 18170 EXPERIENCES OF	una writter reports		,
									MILICI VALENTI NG	HAWAII - POST-ARRIVAL	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	100,000	0	149,215	49,215	6/21/2019	5/29/2019	3/31/2020		MARKETING CAMPAIGN S1	and written reports	Ιγ	S
	_		-	,	.0,220	0, 22, 2020	5, 25, 2525	5,52,2525	ANTHOLOGY				
									MARKETING	HTA CON 18171-GLOBAL MCI	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	129,479	М	150,000	20,521	4/30/2018	3/14/2018	2/28/2019	GROUP, INC	PUBLIC RELATIONS	and written reports	Υ	S
		•		,	,	, ,		, ,	ANTHOLOGY		·		
									MARKETING	HTA CON 18171-GLOBAL MCI	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	47,250	М	67,500	20,250	4/18/2019	2/27/2019	12/31/2019	GROUP, INC	PUBLIC RELATIONS S1	and written reports	Υ	S
									AVIAREPS	HTA CON 16068 SUPPL #3 -	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	208,389	М	212,000	3,611	5/3/2018	12/20/2017	12/31/2018	MALAYSIA	SOUTHEAST ASIA MMA	and written reports	Υ	S
									CADES SCHUTTE A	HTA CON 18009 - CONTRACTS	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	-	0	3,500	3,500	5/7/2018	12/5/2017	12/31/2017	LIMITED	ASSISTANCE	and written reports	Υ	S
									HAWAII	HTA CON 18182 - 38TH ANNUAL			
									INTERNATIONAL	HAWAI'I INTERNATIONAL FILM	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	84,000	0	105,000	21,000	4/30/2019	4/8/2019	3/31/2020	FILM	FESTIVAL 2018 S1	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18146 - 2018 KING			
									HALE MUA	KAMEHAMEHA DAY CELEBRATION			
BED113	В	-	0	20,000	20,000	10/30/2019	9/26/2019	9/30/2020	CULTURAL GROUP	PARADE - KONA S2	and written reports	Υ	S
	_					10/00/0010	0 /07 /00 4 0	0 /00 /000	HALE MUA	HTA CON 18147 - 2018 KING	Progress reports, final financial	١.,	
BED113	В	-	0	20,000	20,000	10/30/2019	9/27/2019	9/30/2020	CULTURAL GROUP	KAMEHAMEHA FESTIVAL - HILO S2 HTA CON 18148-2018 NA	and written reports	Y	S
										KAMEHAMEHA			
										COMMEMORATIVE PA'U PARADE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	_	0	20,000	20,000	10/30/2019	9/27/2019	0/20/2020	LOKAHI PACIFIC	& HO'OLAULE'A S2	and written reports	Y	S
PED113	ь	-	U	20,000	20,000	10/30/2019	9/2//2019	9/30/2020	ANTHOLOGY	HTA CON 18138 - VISITOR	and written reports	T	3
									MARKETING	SATISFACTION & ACTIVITY SURVEY	Progress reports final financial		
BED113	В	246,681	М	274,090	27,409	5/22/2018	12/12/2017	6/30/2021	GROUP, INC	CY 2018-2020(VSAT	and written reports	Y	S
250113	U	240,001	141	214,030	27,409	3/ 22/ 2010	12/12/2017	0/30/2021	ANTHOLOGY	HTA CON 18138 - VISITOR	written reports		3
									MARKETING	SATISFACTION & ACTIVITY SURVEY	Progress reports final financial		
BED113	В	_	М	276,473	276,473	10/29/2018	12/12/2017	6/30/2021	GROUP, INC	CY 2018-2020(VSAT	and written reports	Y	S
222113				2,0,4,0	2,0,473	_5, _5, _51	12, 12, 2017	5,55,2521	ANTHOLOGY	HTA CON 18138 - VISITOR	The state of the s	<u> </u>	
									MARKETING	SATISFACTION & ACTIVITY SURVEY	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	_	М	285,119	285.119	10/25/2019	12/12/2017	6/30/2021	GROUP, INC	CY 2018-2020(VSAT	and written reports	Ιγ	S
	_		***			.,,	,,,	., ,	,				-
										HTA CON 18137 - CRUISE			
									OMNITRAK GROUP,	VISITORS' BASIC CHARACTERISTICS	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	48,141	М	69,540	21,399	10/29/2018	12/12/2017	6/30/2021	INC.	& EXPENDITURES	and written reports	Υ	S

Page 6 of 24 2020 Budget Briefing

		l .	1_							T	T		
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>	_	_			Explanation of How Contract is	POS	Category
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
										HTA CON 18137 - CRUISE			
	_							- / /	OMNITRAK GROUP,	VISITORS' BASIC CHARACTERISTICS			_
BED113	В	-	М	69,540	69,540	10/30/2019	12/12/2017	6/30/2021	INC.	& EXPENDITURES	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 17235-SUPPL#1 -			
										TEMPORARY FINANCIAL STAFFING			
BED113	В	38,567	0	64,000	25,433	5/29/2018	12/5/2017	6/19/2018	N&K CPAS, INC.	SERVICES	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 17235-SUPPL#1 -			
										TEMPORARY FINANCIAL STAFFING			
BED113	В	38,175	0	135,000	96,826	6/29/2018	6/14/2018	6/19/2019	N&K CPAS, INC.	SERVICES S2	and written reports	Υ	S
											Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	34,816	0	35,360	544	1/23/2019	12/21/2018	6/30/2019	SURAYAN, LYNN	HTA CON 17024-SUPPL#4 S5	and written reports	Υ	S
											Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	16,796	0	35,360	18,564	6/12/2019	5/17/2019	12/31/2019	SURAYAN, LYNN	HTA CON 17024-SUPPL#4 S6	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18177 - MARKETING			
									OMNITRAK GROUP,	EFFECTIVENESS STUDY 2018 -	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	57,919	0	82,741	24,822	5/30/2018	4/25/2018	4/24/2023	INC.	2020	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18177 - MARKETING			
									OMNITRAK GROUP,	EFFECTIVENESS STUDY 2018 -	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	-	0	82,741	82,741	4/4/2019	3/1/2019	4/24/2023	INC.	2020 S1	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18167 - 2018 GLOBAL			
									PARAGON EVENTS,	TOURISM SUMMIT	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	6,726	0	6,750	24	4/18/2019	1/29/2019	1/31/2019	-	REIMBURSABLES S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									Hills Balfour	HTA CON 16023 SUPP 4, SUPP 5,	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	906,364	M	907,995	1,631	6/4/2018	12/29/2017	12/31/2018	Limited	SUPP 6 - EUROPE MMA S4	and written reports	Υ	S
									Hills Balfour	HTA CON 16023 SUPP 4, SUPP 5,	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	312,000	М	400,000	88,000	5/6/2019	4/8/2019	12/31/2019	Limited	SUPP 6 - EUROPE MMA S7 & S8	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 17221 SUPPL #1 - HTA			
									CADES SCHUTTE A	BOARD OF DIRECTORS/STANDING	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	3,200	M	4,800	1,600	10/4/2019	8/13/2019	10/31/2019	LIMITED	COMMITTEE MTG S3	and written reports	Υ	S
									MILES	HTA CON 16057 SUPPL #2 -	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	1,108,324	0	1,299,143	190,819	6/6/2018	5/8/2018	6/30/2019	PARTNERSHIP, LLLP	GOHAWAII.COM REDESIGN	and written reports	Υ	S
	_		_			- 4 4	_ / /		MILES	HTA CON 16057 SUPPL #2 -	Progress reports, final financial		_
BED113	В	-	0	284,368	284,368	6/12/2019	5/16/2019	12/31/2019	PARTNERSHIP, LLLP	GOHAWAII.COM REDESIGN S3	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18189 - OCEAN SAFETY			
	_		_		_	- 1- 1		- / /	PACIFIC RADIO	VIDEO PLACEMENT IN MAUI,	Progress reports, final financial		_
BED113	В	143,002	0	143,005	2	2/6/2019	12/21/2018	6/30/2019	GROUP, INC	KAUAI, Hawai'i S1	and written reports	Υ	S
									DACIFIC DADIO	HTA CON 18189 - OCEAN SAFETY	55		
	_					0/06/55	6/-/	6/06/	PACIFIC RADIO	VIDEO PLACEMENT IN MAUI,	Progress reports, final financial	,.	_
BED113	В	95,335	0	286,009	190,674	8/26/2019	6/4/2019	6/30/2020	GROUP, INC	KAUAI, Hawai'i S2	and written reports	Υ	S
										UTA CON 4 COT4 CUEST			
	_					0/44/55	10/0-/	40/04/	HAWAII VISITORS	HTA CON 16071 SUPPL #7 - HVCB	Progress reports, final financial	,.	_
BED113	В	-	0	61,800	61,800	2/11/2019	12/22/2017	12/31/2018	AND CONVENTION	SUPPL SVCS S5	and written reports	Υ	S
											55		
	_	505.4				0/04/00/	40 10= 10= :=	10/01/05:-	HAWAII VISITORS	HTA CON 16071 SUPPL #7 - HVCB	Progress reports, final financial	,	
BED113	В	695,163	M	1,039,268	344,105	2/21/2019	12/27/2018	12/31/2019	AND CONVENTION	SUPPL SVCS S8	and written reports	Υ	S

			Fraguanas			Data				I	Explanation of How Contract is	DOC	Catagoni
Drog ID	MAGE	Amount	Frequency (M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Polones	<u>Date</u>	From	To	Entity	Contract Description		POS Y/N	Category E/L/P/C/G/S/*
Prog ID	IVIOF	<u>Amount</u>	(IVI/A/U)	<u>iviax value</u>	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	Y/IN	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
									HAWAII VISITORS	HTA CON 16071 SUPPL #7 - HVCB	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	_	0	450,000	450,000	6/24/2019	6/30/2010	12/21/2010	AND CONVENTION	SUPPL SVCS S9	and written reports	Υ	S
BLD113	В	_	0	430,000	430,000	0/24/2019	0/30/2019	12/31/2019	AND CONVENTION	30FFL 3VC3 33	and written reports	-	3
										HTA CON 18176-OCEAN SAFETY			
									IN-TER-SPACE	VIDEO PLACEMENT AT THE DK	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	36,126	0	108,377	72,251	8/28/2019	6/24/2019	6/30/2020	SERVICES, INC.	INOUYE INTL AIRPORT S1	and written reports	Y	S
		55,225		200,011	. =,===	5, 25, 2525	-,,	0,00,000				-	-
									KLONINGER & SIMS	HTA CON 18178 - VISITOR PLANT	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	25,702	0	97,500	71,798	2/25/2019	1/29/2019	1/31/2021	CONSULTING	INVENTORY SURVEY 2018-2020 S1	and written reports	Υ	S
		,		,	,			, ,	TEAM UNLIMITED	HTA CON 18190 - XTERRA WORLD	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	72,000	0	90,000	18,000	2/26/2019	1/29/2019	1/31/2020	LLC	CHAMPIONSHIP S1	and written reports	Υ	S
											·		
									TEAM UNLIMITED	HTA CON 18191 - XTERRA TRAIL	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	33,600	0	42,000	8,400	6/21/2019	4/30/2019	4/30/2020	LLC	RUN WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									YOUGOV AMERICA,	HTA CON 18187 - EVALUATION OF	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	360,728	0	372,000	11,273	6/6/2018	5/11/2018	7/31/2019	INC.	2018-2019 FESTIVALS & EVENTS	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18187 - EVALUATION OF			
									YOUGOV AMERICA,	2018-2019 FESTIVALS & EVENTS	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	33,818	0	383,273	349,455	5/9/2019	4/17/2019	7/31/2020	INC.	S1	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 16022 S6 - KOREA MMA			
									AVIAREPS	MARKETING MANAGEMENT	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	1,008,000	M	1,400,000	392,000	2/19/2019	11/15/2018	12/31/2019	MALAYSIA	SERVICES S7	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 17017 S3 - CANADA			
	_				475.000	= /4.4/2040	11/05/0010	10/01/0000	VoX International	MMA MARKETING MANAGEMENT		١.,	
BED113	В	624,000	M	800,000	176,000	5/14/2019	11/26/2019	12/31/2020		SERVICES S6	and written reports	Υ	S
DED112	В	1 402 000	М	1 000 000	410.000	1/22/2019	11/11/2010	12/21/2010	WALSHE GROUP	HTA CON 16024 S5 - HAWAII	Progress reports, final financial	Y	S
BED113	В	1,482,000	IVI	1,900,000	418,000	1/22/2019	11/14/2018	12/31/2019	PTY LTD, THE	TOURISM OCEANIA MMA S6 HTA CON 14002 - HAWAII	and written reports	Y	5
									AEG MANIAGEMENT	CONVENTION CENTER (BT14-02)	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	7,596,334	М	7,956,036	359,702	6/14/2018	5/16/2017	12/31/2018		S5	and written reports	Y	S
DEDITS	В	7,390,334	IVI	7,930,030	339,702	0/14/2018	3/10/2017	12/31/2018	ricc, LLC	HTA CON 14002 - HAWAII	and written reports	-	3
									AFG MANAGEMENT	CONVENTION CENTER (BT14-02)	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	11,424,274	М	11,924,973	500,699	6/28/2018	5/11/2018	12/31/2018		\$6	and written reports	Y	S
525110		11) 12 1) 27 1		11,32 1,370	300,033	0,20,2020	3/11/2010	12,01,2010	1100) 220	HTA CON 14002 - HAWAII	and united reports	<u> </u>	
									AEG MANAGEMENT	CONVENTION CENTER (BT14-02)	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	8,850,949	М	10,368,927	1,517,978	2/7/2019	5/11/2018	12/31/2018		S6	and written reports	Υ	S
					, , -			,		HTA CON 14002 - HAWAII	·		
									AEG MANAGEMENT	CONVENTION CENTER (BT14-02)	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	13,188,898	М	13,478,942	290,044	5/22/2019	1/22/2019	12/31/2019	HCC, LLC	S7	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18183 - 22ND ANNUAL			
									EPIC SPORTS	MOLOKA'I 2 O'AHU	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	28,000	0	35,000	7,000	4/8/2019	3/21/2019	11/29/2019	FOUNDATION INC	PADDLEBOARD WORLD S3	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18186 - HAWAI'I BOWL			
									ESPN	& HAWAIIAN AIRLINES DIAMOND	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	-	0	475,000	475,000	8/22/2019	6/14/2019	5/31/2020	PRODUCTIONS, INC.	HEAD CLASSIC S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									HAWAII	HTA CON 18150 - SUSTAINABLE &			
									ECOTOURISM	ECO-FRIENDLY TOURISM	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	25,800	0	50,000	24,200	6/28/2019	6/21/2019	6/30/2020	ASSOCIATION	TRAINING & PROGRAMS S1	and written reports	Υ	S

			I _		I			l .	I	T	I		
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>					Explanation of How Contract is		Category
Prog ID	<u>MOF</u>	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
										HTA CON 17232 SUPPL #1 -			
									INTERNATIONAL	FESTIVALS & EVENTS CFEE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	-	0	24,000	24,000	3/28/2019	2/27/2019	12/31/2019		CERTIFICATION WORKSHOPS S4	and written reports	Υ	S
									KEMPER SPORTS	HTA CON 18181 - MAUI JIM MAUI	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	6/24/2019	5/29/2019	5/31/2020	MARKETING, INC.	INVITIONAL 2018 S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									NONPROFIT				
									TECHNOLOGIES,	HTA CON 16040 - NONPROFIT	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	5,408	0	7,853	2,445	6/28/2018	4/13/2016	6/30/2019		TECHNOLOGIES	and written reports	Υ	S
									NONPROFIT				
	_		_			- 4 4			TECHNOLOGIES,	HTA CON 16040 - NONPROFIT	Progress reports, final financial		_
BED113	В	7,442	0	7,853	412	2/14/2019	4/13/2016	6/30/2019	INC.	TECHNOLOGIES	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 17228 - SUPPL #1 -			
	_		_			- 1 1		_,_,		CONTRACT MGMT &	Progress reports, final financial		_
BED113	В	-	0	45,000	45,000	6/24/2019	6/7/2019	6/30/2020	ECIVIS, INC.	ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE S2	and written reports	Υ	S
									HAWAIIAN CANOE	HTA CON 18197 - 2020 IVF VAA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	15,000	0	25,000	10,000	6/29/2018	6/1/2018	2/28/2019	RACING	WORLD SPRINTS CHAMPIONSHIPS	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18197 - 2020 IVF VAA			
									HAWAIIAN CANOE	WORLD SPRINTS CHAMPIONSHIPS			
BED113	В	-	0	85,000	85,000	6/24/2019	5/29/2019	12/31/2020	RACING	S2	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18200 - NATIVE			
									NATIVE HAWAIIAN	HAWAIIAN HOSPITALITY	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	-	0	445,000	445,000	7/1/2019	6/27/2019	6/30/2020	HOSPITALITY	ASSOCIATION 2018 S1	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 18139 - SIN-KIX-HNL			
									SCOOT TIGERAIR	ROUTE SERVICE INCENTIVE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	·	0	387,500	387,500	6/29/2018	5/31/2018	1/31/2020	PTE. LTD.	PROGRAM	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 15061 - IRONMAN			
	_		_			- 1 1		_ ,_ ,_ ,	WORLD TRIATHLON	WORLD TRIATHLON	Progress reports, final financial		_
BED113	В	50,000	0	250,000	200,000	6/27/2019	6/17/2015	2/28/2020	CORPORATION	CHAMPIONSHIPS 2015-2019	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 17222 - KUL-KIX-HNL	5 15		
		404.000				7/5/2242	s /22 /22 =	= /2.4 /2.2.4.2		ROUTE INCENTIVE PROGAM -	Progress reports, final financial	١.,	
BED113	В	181,920	0	390,000	208,080	7/5/2018	6/22/2017	//31/2019	AIRASIA X BERHAD	FY18 FUNDS	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 17222 - KUL-KIX-HNL	Dunana and the final financial		
		05.504		400.000		0/5/0040	5/20/2010	= /24 /2242		ROUTE INCENTIVE PROGAM -	Progress reports, final financial	١.,	
BED113	В	85,681	0	100,000	14,319	8/6/2018	6/28/2018	//31/2019	AIRASIA X BERHAD	FY18 FUNDS S1	and written reports	Υ	S
DED443				45.000	45.000	0/2/2010	6/20/2040	6 /20 /2020	DANIK OF HANAKAH	LUTA CON 40400 POUL 2040	Progress reports, final financial	١,,	
BED113	В	-	0	15,000	15,000	8/2/2018	6/29/2018	6/30/2020	BANK OF HAWAII	HTA CON 18198 - BOH 2018	and written reports	Υ	S
									OMMITTAN CROUD	HTA CON #10003 PESIDENTIAL	Drogress reports final financial		
DED143		22.250		42.000	10.750	11/20/2012	7/20/2012	0/20/2010	OMNITRAK GROUP,	HTA CON #19002 - RESIDENTIAL	Progress reports, final financial	,	
BED113	В	32,250	0	43,000	10,750	11/30/2018	7/30/2018	9/30/2019	INC.	SENTIMENT F/FALL 2018	and written reports	Υ	S
									OMMITTAN CROUP	HTA CON #10003 PESIDENTIAL	Drogress reports final financial		
DED443		24 500		42.000	34 500	10/9/2010	0/20/2010	0/20/2020	OMNITRAK GROUP,	HTA CON #19002 - RESIDENTIAL	Progress reports, final financial	,,	c
BED113	В	21,500	0	43,000	21,500	10/8/2019	8/26/2019	9/30/2020	IINC.	SENTIMENT F/FALL 2018 S1	and written reports	Υ	S
									LOC ANCELEC BASSO	HTA CON 19003 - LOS ANGELES	Drogress reports final financial		
DED440	_	4 000 000		2.000.000	200.000	1/4/2046	11/0/2022	10/24/2000		RAMS MARKETING PARTNERSHIP	Progress reports, final financial	,,	
BED113	В	1,800,000	0	2,000,000	200,000	1/4/2019	11/9/2018	10/31/2019	,	2018-2019	and written reports	Υ	S
									HAWAIIAN	LITA CON #10094 LUCTORY	Drogress reports final financial		
DED443		40.000		22.522	4 ====	4/40/2045	42/24/2012	2/24/2622	MISSION	HTA CON #19084 HISTORY	Progress reports, final financial	,,	
BED113	В	18,800	0	23,500	4,700	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	CHILDREN'S	THEATRE	and written reports	Υ	S

			F			Data			1	T	F	DOC	Catanani
Prog ID	MOE	Amount	Frequency (M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Date</u> Executed	From	То	Entity	Contract Description	Explanation of How Contract is Monitored	POS V/N	Category E/L/P/C/G/S/*
FI US ID	IVIOF	Amount	(IVI/A/O)	IVIAX VAIUE	Outstanding balance	Executed	<u>FIOIII</u>	10	HAWAIIAN	<u>contract Description</u>	Monitorea	1/IN	E/L/P/C/G/3/
									MISSION	HTA CON 19092 SPECIAL TOURS	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	8,760	0	10,950	2,190	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	CHILDREN'S	AT HAWAIIAN MISSION HOUSES	and written reports	Υ	S
DEDIIS		0,700		10,550	2,130	1,10,2015	12/21/2010	3/31/2020	HAWAIIAN	711 11/10/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/1	und written reports		
									MISSION	HTA CON 19098 MELE SERIES NA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	8,000	О	10,000	2,000	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	CHILDREN'S	LANI 'EHA	and written reports	Υ	S
		•		,	,					HTA CON #19064 HUI NO'EAU ART	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	16,000	0	20,000	4,000	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	HUI NO'EAU	EXHIBITION 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
									HUI NO'EAU VISUAL	HTA CON #19109 HUI NO'EAU ART	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	16,800	0	21,000	4,200	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	ARTS CENTER	W/ALOHA 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
									KHM	HTA CON #19108 MAHUAOLA O	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	25,000	0	50,000	25,000	1/24/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	INTERNATIONAL	MOLOKA'I	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON #19099 - HOOLA HOU LA			
									KUA'AINA ULU	KALAUAO: RESTORING IDENTITY	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	24,000	0	30,000	6,000	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	'AUAMO	TO KALAUAO,	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON #19139 HOOKUA			
									KUA'AINA ULU	RESTORATION OF TRADITIONAL	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	20,000	0	25,000	5,000	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	'AUAMO	ECOLOGICAL KNOWLEDGE F/	and written reports	Υ	S
					40.000	. / /	10/01/0010	0 /0 / /0000		HTA CON #19136 HAWAII YOUTH	Progress reports, final financial	١.,	
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020		CONSERVATION CORPS	and written reports	Υ	S
									LAHAINA RESTORATION	HTA CON #19067 FOUR CHINESE	Dragrass reports final financial		
BED113	В	16,000	0	20,000	4,000	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	2/21/2020	FOUNDATION	FESTIVALS 2019	Progress reports, final financial	Υ	S
PEDITS	В	16,000	U	20,000	4,000	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	MAUI POPS	HTA CON #19071 MAUI POPS	and written reports Progress reports, final financial	T	3
BED113	В	16,000	О	20,000	4,000	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	2/21/2020	ORCHESTRA, INC.	ORCHESTRA 2019 CONCERTS	and written reports	Υ	S
DEDIIS	ь	10,000	O	20,000	4,000	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	OKCILSTRA, INC.	OKCILSTRA 2019 CONCERTS	and written reports	-	3
									POLYNESIAN	HTA CON #19103 MOANA NUI	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	32,000	0	40,000	8,000	1/18/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020		AKEA EXPLORING THE PACIFIC	and written reports	Y	S
525115		02,000		10,000	3,000	1, 10, 2015	12/21/2010	3,31,2323	70171011100001211	THE THE POST OF THE THE THE THE	and miceen epones	Ė	
									MAUI ARTS &	HTA CON #19065 - MAUI	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	16,000	О	20,000	4,000	1/23/2019	12/21/2018	1/31/2020	CULTURAL CENTER	'UKULELE FESTIVAL 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
											·		
									MAUI ARTS &	HTA CON #19068 VISUAL ARTS	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	20,000	0	25,000	5,000	1/23/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	CULTURAL CENTER	EXHIBITION PROGRAM 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
									SUSTAINABLE	HTA CON #19035 CREATING			
									COASTLINES	UMFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	8,000	0	10,000	2,000	1/23/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	HAWAII	ON REMOTE BEACHES ON	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19007-STATEWIDE			
									SMS RESEARCH	DOMESTIC INFLITE VISITORS'	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	217,764	0	305,631	87,867	1/31/2019	12/11/2018	6/30/2023	AND MARKETING	BASIC CHARACTERISTICS	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19007-STATEWIDE			
	_		_			6 /04 /	s /o = /= =	c /o.c /==:	SMS RESEARCH	DOMESTIC INFLITE VISITORS'	Progress reports, final financial	,	[
BED113	В	11,423	0	17,754	6,331	6/21/2019	6/30/2019	6/30/2023	AND MARKETING	BASIC CHARACTERISTICS S1	and written reports	Υ	S
										LITA CON 1000F			
										HTA CON 19005	Drogress reports final financial		
DED113	В	210,723	0	329,828	119,105	1/31/2019	12/11/2010	12/21/2021	HONBLUE, INC.	PRINTING,STORAGE&DELIVERY OF INFLITE FORMS F/CY 2019-2021	1 ' '	V	S
BED113	Б	210,723	U	329,828	119,105	1/31/2019	12/11/2018	12/31/2021	HUNBLUE, INC.	INFLITE FURIVIS F/CT 2019-2021	and written reports	T	3

	-									T	I		
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>					Explanation of How Contract is		Category
Prog ID	<u>MOF</u>	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	Executed	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
										HTA CON 19042 MARKET	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,000	0	15,000	3,000	2/6/2019	12/31/2018	3/31/2020	INC	POSSIBILITIES	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19060 3RD ANNUAL	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,000	0	15,000	3,000	2/6/2019	12/28/2018	2/28/2020	HALE PUNA	KAUA'I OLD TIME GATHERING	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19050 'EMALANI	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	16,400	0	20,500	4,100	2/6/2019	12/28/2018	1/31/2020	HUI O LAKA	FESTIVAL EO E 'EMALANI I ALAKA'I	and written reports	Υ	S
		.,		.,	,	, . ,	, -, -	, , , , , ,					-
										HTA CON 19093 LIVING			
										HAWAIIAN CULTURE A PLATFORM	Progress reports final financial		
BED113	В	70,824	0	88,530	17,706	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	2/21/2020	BISHOP MUSEUM	F/CULTURAL PRACTIONERS	and written reports	Y	S
DEDIIS	ь	70,824		88,530	17,700	2/14/2019	12/20/2018	3/31/2020	DISTIOF WIOSEOW	1/COLITINAL FINACTIONERS	and written reports		3
										LITA CON 10137 PROTECT			
										HTA CON 19137 PROTECT			
										HAWAI'IS NATURAL RESOURCES	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	2/14/2019	12/31/2018	3/31/2020	BISHOP MUSEUM	THE STORY OUR DATA CAN	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19118 LAUNCHING A			
									CORAL REEF	QUALITY ASSURED CITIZEN	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	20,000	0	25,000	5,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	ALLIANCE	SCIENCE PROGRAM	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19131 ENGAGING			
									CORAL REEF	COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS TO	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	20,000	О	25,000	5,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	ALLIANCE	SUPPORT RESTORATION	and written reports	Υ	S
					5,555	_,,		5,52,252		HTA CON 19072 HANA ARTS			-
										PRESENTS A WORKSHOPS &	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	16,000	0	20,000	4,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	2/21/2020	HANA ARTS	EVENTS PROGRAM F/EAST	and written reports	Y	S
PEDITS	ь	16,000	U	20,000	4,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	HAINA ARTS	HTA CON 19089 HUI MALAMA	and written reports	T	3
											Dunana and final financial		
	_		_					- 1 1	HUI MALAMA OLA	OLA NA OIWI TRADITIONAL	Progress reports, final financial		_
BED113	В	64,000	0	80,000	16,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	NA OIWI	HEALTH PROGRAM	and written reports	Υ	S
									KANAKAOLE, EDITH		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,160	0	50,200	10,040	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	K.,FOUNDATION	HTA CON 19085 WAIHOOLUU	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19090 WAIWAI THE			
									KOHALA CENTER	KOHALA MOUNTAIN MUSIC	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	47,600	0	59,500	11,900	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	INC., THE	PROJECT	and written reports	Y	S
											·		
										HTA CON 19112 UKU KOAKOA			
									KOHALA CENTER	THE RESTORATION &	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	36,000	0	45,000	9.000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	-	CONSERVATION OF A SITUATED	and written reports	Y	S
DEDIIS	ь	30,000	0	43,000	9,000	2/14/2019	12/20/2018	3/31/2020	INC., ITIL	HTA CON 19094 MAI UKA KUU	and written reports		3
									KOKIIA KALIIII		Dragrass reports final financial		
DED443		64.600		77.000	45.00	2/44/2042	42/20/2012	2/24/2622	KOKUA KALIHI	WA'A(MY BELOVED CANOE	Progress reports, final financial	,,	6
BED113	В	61,600	0	77,000	15,400	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	VALLEY	COMES FROM THE UPLANDS)	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19114 INCORPORATING			
									KUPA FRIENDS OF	THE PRACTICES OF MALAMA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	28,800	0	36,000	7,200	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	THE HO'OKENA	'AINA INTO THE	and written reports	Υ	S
								·	MA KA HANA KA		Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	48,800	0	61,000	12,200	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	'IKE	HTA CON 19105 HOI LA HALOA	and written reports	Υ	S
				·				-			·		
										HTA CON 19110 GREAT	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	MAKAUILA, INC.	NAVIGATORS OF ISLAND EARTH	and written reports	Y	S
25213		70,000		30,000	10,000	~/ - -/ ~0±J	12/20/2010	3/31/2020	iiv ioien, iive.		and written reports		,

Page 11 of 24 2020 Budget Briefing

D 10 .			F			Data					Fundamentian of Have Combined in	DOC	C-+
	1405	A	Frequency	N.4= \/-	Outstanding Dalamas	<u>Date</u>	F	т.	FAib.	Contract Description	Explanation of How Contract is	POS	Category
Prog ID N	MOF	<u>Amount</u>	(M/A/O)_	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	Y/N	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
									MAUI NUI	HTA CON 19107 PROMOTING			
									BOTANICAL	VISITOR & COMMUNITY	Progress reports, final financial		
DED112	В	20,000	0	35 000	F 000	2/14/2010	12/20/2010	2/21/2020			, ,	l ,	c
BED113	В	20,000	0	25,000	5,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	GARDENS INC	HTA CON 19133 SEED STORAGE	and written reports	Υ	S
									MAUI NUI BOTANICAL	OF & COMMUNITY ACCESS TO	Dragrass reports final financial		
DED113	_	16 000	o	20.000	4 000	2/14/2010	12/20/2010	2/24/2020			Progress reports, final financial	Υ	c
BED113	В	16,000	U	20,000	4,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	GARDENS INC	MAUI NUI NATIVE	and written reports	Y	S
									NORTH SHORE	HTA CON 19123 KAHUKU POINT	Dragrass reports final financial		
DED443	_	16 000	0	20.000	4 000	2/14/2010	12/20/2010	2/24/2020			Progress reports, final financial	Υ	c
BED113	В	16,000	U	20,000	4,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	COMMUNITY LAND	RESTORATION HTA CON 19019 HO'OMAU KA	and written reports	Y	S
DED442		46.000	0	20.000	4 000	2/44/2040	42/20/2040	2/24/2020	2011411411441441		Progress reports, final financial	V	6
BED113	В	16,000	0	20,000	4,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	POHAHA I KA LANI	HANA NO'EAU O WAIPI'O	and written reports	Y	S
	_			======	40.000	0/44/0040	10/00/0010	0 /04 /0000		HTA CON 19086 MALAMA	Progress reports, final financial	١.,	
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	POHAHA I KA LANI	WAIPI'O VALLEY	and written reports	Y	S
	_	50.000		== 000	45.000	0/44/0040	10/00/0010	0 /04 /0000		HTA CON 19116 LEHUA LULUU	Progress reports, final financial	١.,	
BED113	В	60,000	0	75,000	15,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	POHAHA I KA LANI	PALI	and written reports	Υ	S
									POIPU BEACH	HTA CON 19053 PO'IPU FOOD &	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	20,000	0	25,000	5,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	2/28/2020	FOUNDATION	WINE FESTIVAL 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19057 NEW YEAR'S EVE			
									POIPU BEACH	CELEBRATION @ PO'IPU BEACH	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,000	0	15,000	3,000	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/30/2020	FOUNDATION	PARK	and written reports	Υ	S
									VOLCANO ART	HTA CON 19011 VOLCANO ART	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	23,920	0	29,900	5,980	2/14/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	CENTER	CENTER'S HULA ARTS AT KILAUEA	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19095 KUKULUHOU	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	2/19/2019	12/20/2018	3/31/2020	HOOKUAAINA	INTERNSHIP PROGRAM	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19006 VISITOR			
									OMNITRAK GROUP,	DEPARTURE SURVEYS F/MULTI	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	321,798	M	439,375	117,577	2/19/2019	12/11/2018	6/30/2023	INC.	CALENDAR YEARS 2019-2022	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON #19082 NORTH SHORE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,000	0	15,000	3,000	2/26/2019	12/21/2018	3/31/2020	EBB & FLOW ARTS	EAST WEST FESTIVAL 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON #19117 - BLDG THE			
										NEXT GENERATION OF RESOURCE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	28,800	0	36,000	7,200	2/26/2019	12/20/2018	3/31/2020	KALANIHALE	STEWARDS IN	and written reports	Υ	S
									KAUAI LIFEGUARD	HTA CON #19140 - LIFEGUARD	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	112,500	0	125,000	12,500	2/26/2019	12/21/2018	12/31/2019	ASSOCIATION	SUPPORT PROGRAM KAUAI	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON #19023 HANDS ON			
									KONA HISTORICAL	HISTORY AT THE KONA COFFEE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	8,000	0	10,000	2,000	2/26/2019	12/20/2018	3/31/2020	SOCIETY	LIVING HISTORY FARM	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19061 ANAINA HOU			
									ANAINA HOU	COMMUNITY PARK ENRICHMENT	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	8,000	0	10,000	2,000	3/4/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	COMMUNITY PARK	PROGRAMMING 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19040 HAWAI'I			
									HAWAII FOREST	WOODSHOW, NA LA'AU O	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	6,800	0	8,500	1,700	3/4/2019	12/28/2018	1/31/2020	INDUSTRY	HAWAI'I 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
											Progress reports, final financial		_
BED113	В	10,000	0	12,500	2,500	3/4/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	TRAVEL2CHANGE	HTA CON 19081 TRAVEL2CHANGE	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19052 CULTURAL	Progress reports, final financial		
	В	24,000	О	30,000	6,000	3/8/2019	12/20/2018	3/31/2020	AHA HUI E KALA	AWARENESS EVENTS 2019	and written reports	Y	S

			F			5.1.					E de disconición de la constantica	DOC	6.1
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>	_	_			Explanation of How Contract is		Category
Prog ID 1	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	Entity	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	Y/N	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
									CADES SCHUTTE A	HTA CON 19153 HTA'S	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	60,000	М	110,000	50,000	3/8/2019	1/25/2019	12/31/2019	LIMITED	LEGISLATIVE PKG 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19128 VOLUNTOURISM			
									GARDEN ISLAND	TO SAVE KOKE'E'S NATIVE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	28,000	0	35,000	7,000	3/8/2019	12/20/2018	3/31/2020		FORESTS	and written reports	Υ	S
									HUI O	HTA CON 19125 MALAMA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	24,000	0	30,000	6,000	3/8/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	KOOLAUPOKO	MULIWAI O HE'EIA	and written reports	Υ	S
									JAPANESE	HTA CON 19046 NEW YEAR'S			
									CULTURAL CENTER	'OHANA FESTIVAL/SHICHI GO	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	8,000	0	10,000	2,000	3/8/2019	12/20/2018	3/31/2020	OF	SAN:KEIKI KIMONO	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19135 MONITORING &	·		
									MAUI NUI MARINE	PROTECTING OCEAN WATER	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	35,200	0	44,000	8,800	3/8/2019	12/20/2018	3/31/2020	RESOURCE	QUALITY	and written reports	Υ	S
525115		55,200		,000	0,000	3, 3, 2013	12,20,2010	3,31,2020	1120001102	QO'ILIT	una witten reports	Ė	-
										HTA CON 19129 ANAPUKA			
									MOLOKAI LAND	CRITICAL HABITAT RESTORATION	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40.000	0	F0 000	10.000	3/8/2019	12/20/2010	2/21/2020		F/GROUND NESTING	, ,	Υ	S
PEDITO	ь	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	3/8/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	TRUST	HTA CON 19113 MANAGING HIGH	and written reports	T	3
									DIC ICI AND		Dunnan un un tra final financial		
	_				40.000	0/44/0040	. / /	0 /0 / /0 000	BIG ISLAND	PROFILE INVASIVE SPECIES IN	Progress reports, final financial	١.,	
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	3/11/2019	1/10/2019	3/31/2020	RESOURCE	HAWAI'I'S	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19029 BIKI BIKE AUDIO	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	8,000	0	10,000	2,000	3/11/2019	1/10/2019	3/31/2020	BIKESHARE HAWAII	TOURS	and written reports	Υ	S
									FRIENDS OF THE	HTA CON 19059 FESTIVAL OF	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	7,920	0	9,900	1,980	3/11/2019	1/14/2019	3/30/2020	FESTIVAL OF	LIGHTS	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19045 HAWAIIAN	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,000	0	15,000	3,000	3/11/2019	1/14/2019	3/31/2020	GAISON, BLANE K.	MAKAHIKI SERIES	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19076 EXPLORING			
									HAWAII BICYCLING	MAUI'S GREENWAYS, BIKE &	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,000	0	15,000	3,000	3/11/2019	1/10/2019	3/31/2020	LEAGUE	WALKING PATHS	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19079 STEEL GUITAR			
									HAWAII INSTITUTE	FESTIVALS (KAUAI, HAWAI'I	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	8,000	0	10,000	2,000	3/11/2019	12/20/2018	2/8/2020	FOR MUSIC	ISLAND)	and written reports	Υ	S
		,		,	,					,	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	3/11/2019	1/14/2019	3/31/2020	HIKA'ALANI	HTA CON 19127 HOOKANAKA III	and written reports	Υ	S
		,	_			5, 22, 2020	_,,	0,00,000		HTA CON 19091 44TH ANNUAL			-
									KALIHI-PALAMA	QUEEN LILI'UOKALANI KEIKI HULA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	60,000	0	75,000	15,000	3/11/2019	1/1//2019	10/31/2019	CULTURE AND ARTS		and written reports	Y	S
DEDITS	-	00,000		73,000	13,000	3/11/2013	1/14/2013	10/31/2013	COLIONE AND ANTS	HTA CON 19032 HAWAIIAN SLACK	and written reports	<u> </u>	3
									KI-HO'ALU	KEY GUITAR FESTIVAL (WAIKIKI,	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	24,000	0	30,000	6,000	3/11/2019	12/20/2018	2/20/2020	FOUNDATION	KAUAI, MAUI)		Υ	S
DED112	D	24,000	U	30,000	0,000	3/11/2019	12/20/2018	2/20/2020	TOUNDATION	HTA CON 19020 TRADITIONAL	and written reports	T	3
											Drogress reports final financial		
DEDCCO		2.22		20.00-		2/44/2245	4 /4 0 /00 : =	4 /24 /225 -	WOLLAN A 12:07:17:07:	OCEANIC TATTOO FESTIVAL	Progress reports, final financial	,,	
BED113	В	24,000	0	30,000	6,000	3/11/2019	1/10/2019	1/31/2020	KOHALA INSTITUTE	EMBODYING KNOWLEDGE &	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19087 'AINA BASED	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	22,400	0	28,000	5,600	3/11/2019	1/10/2019	3/31/2020	KOHALA INSTITUTE	LEARNING IN THE IOLE AHUPUA'A	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19111 FAMILY			
									LIGHTHOUSE	INGREDIENTS SEASON 3 MALAMA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	3/11/2019	1/10/2019	3/31/2020	PROJECT	THEMED EPISODES	and written reports	Υ	S
									MA KA HANA KA	HTA CON 19130 WAILUA NUI	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	43,200	0	54,000	10,800	3/11/2019	1/14/2019	3/31/2020	'IKE	RESTORATION PROJECT	and written reports	Y	S

			F			D.1.	1			1	I salarani a a su a cara a	DOC	6.1
D ID			Frequency		O total disciplina	<u>Date</u>	F	- .	F	Control Brownists	Explanation of How Contract is		Category
Prog ID	MOF	<u>Amount</u>	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
										HTA CON 19048 HAWAIIAN			
									MALIE	CULTURAL EVENTS & KAUA'I	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	24,000	0	30,000	6,000	3/11/2019	1/10/2019	3/31/2020	FOUNDATION	MOKIHANA FESTIVAL 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
									MANOA HERITAGE	HTA CON 19097 CREATING A HUB	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	16,000	0	20,000	4,000	3/11/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	CENTER	FOR CULTURAL PRACTIONERS	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19115 KAWA DRYLAND			
										FOREST & COASTAL	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	32,000	0	40,000	8,000	3/11/2019	1/23/2019	3/31/2020	NA MAMO O KAWA	REVEGETATION PROJECT	and written reports	Υ	S
									NATURE	HTA CON 19132 LOCAL ACTION			
									CONSERVANCY,	F/EFFECTIVE MGMT OF PRIORITY	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	3/11/2019	1/10/2019	3/31/2020	THE	CORAL REEFS IN	and written reports	Υ	S
				,							·		
									VALLEY ISLE ROAD	HTA CON 19069 MAUI	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	20,000	О	25,000	5,000	3/11/2019	1/11/2019	1/31/2020	RUNNERS, INC.	MARATHON & HALF MARATHON	and written reports	Υ	S
		-,,,,,,,,		-,	-,000	, ,	, , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-, -:				-
										HTA CON 19134 HOOKUMU ULU			
									FRIENDS OF	LIA AU OIWI AUWAHI:CONTD	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	48,000	0	60,000	12,000	3/14/2019	1/10/2019	3/31/2020	AUWAHI FOREST	RESTORATION OF	and written reports	Y	S
DEDIIS		40,000		00,000	12,000	3/14/2013	1/10/2013	3/31/2020	HAWAII LGBT	HTA CON 19034 HNL PRIDE	and written reports	<u> </u>	3
									LEGACY	PARADE FESTIVAL & LGBT YOUTH	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	8,000	0	10,000	2,000	3/14/2019	1/10/2019	1/21/2020	FOUNDATION	EDUCATION	and written reports	Υ	S
PEDITS	ь	8,000	0	10,000	2,000	3/14/2019	1/10/2019	1/31/2020	FOUNDATION	EDUCATION	and written reports	Ť	3
										LITA CON 10154 COUTUEACT ACIA			
									A) ((ADEDC	HTA CON 19154 SOUTHEAST ASIA	5 15		
	_	4.15.000			== 000	2/22/22/2	2 /27 /224	10/01/0010	AVIAREPS	LEISURE TOURISM DESTINATION	Progress reports, final financial	١.,	
BED113	В	145,000	М	200,000	55,000	3/28/2019	2/2//2019	12/31/2019		REPRESENTATION	and written reports	Υ	S
									HAWAII MARINE	l			
									MAMMAL	HTA CON 19119 STEWARDSHIP OF			
BED113	В	24,000	0	30,000	6,000	3/28/2019	1/31/2019	3/31/2020	ALLIANCE	THE HAWAIIAN MONK SEAL	and written reports	Υ	S
											Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,000	0	15,000	3,000	3/28/2019	2/14/2019	3/31/2020	HIKA'ALANI	HTA CON 19100 PILIMAI 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
									KAHILU THEATRE	HTA CON 19016 KAHILU THEATRE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	16,000	0	20,000	4,000	3/28/2019	12/28/2018	3/31/2020	FOUNDATION, THE	2019 SEASON	and written reports	Υ	S
									MALAMA LOKO EA	HTA CON 19043 HOLOLEA VISITOR	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	12,000	0	15,000	3,000	3/28/2019	2/13/2019	3/31/2020	FOUNDATION	TOUR PRGM	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19120 MALAMA NA			
										HONU EDUCATION &	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	20,800	0	26,000	5,200	3/28/2019	2/21/2019	3/31/2020	MALAMA NA HONU	PROTECTION PRGM 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
											·		
									ULU AE LEARNING	HTA CON 19096 ULU A'E KAIAULU	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	23,200	0	29,000	5,800	4/4/2019	3/1/2019	3/31/2020	CENTER	PROJECT	and written reports	Υ	S
		,		,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					HTA CON 19015 4TH ANNUAL	·		
									HAWAII WILDLIFE	HAWAI'I ISLAND FESTIVAL OF	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	16,800	0	21.000	4,200	4/5/2019	3/4/2019	1/31/2020		BIRDS	and written reports	Y	S
222113		10,000		21,000	7,200	., 5, 2015	5, 4, 2013	-, 5-, 2020			micen reports		
									MERRIE MONARCH	HTA CON 19149 MERRIE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	90.000	0	100.000	10.000	4/17/2019	3/25/2019	2/20/2020	FESTIVAL, THE	MONARCH FESTIVAL 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
סרטזזס	- 0	30,000	J	100,000	10,000	+/1//2019	3/23/2019	2/23/2020	HANAPEPE	HTA CON 19056 KAUA'I	and writterrieports	1	3
									ECONOMIC	CHOCOLATE & COFFEE FESTIVAL	Progress reports, final financial		
DED113	В	16 000		20.000	4 000	4/19/2010	1/11/2010	1/21/2020				V	
BED113	В	16,000	0	20,000	4,000	4/18/2019	1/11/2019	1/31/2020	ALLIANCE	2019	and written reports	Y	S

	requency (M/A/O) Max Value O 300,000 O 5,000 O 70,000 O 25,000 M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000 O 131,000	Outstanding Balance 60,000 5,000 14,000 10,421 23,456 20,225 150,000 8,000	Date Executed 4/18/2019 11/19/2019 4/18/2019 4/18/2019 5/1/2019 5/10/2019 5/13/2019	3/29/2019 10/18/2019 1/10/2019 3/21/2019 3/25/2019 6/17/2019 4/24/2019	1/31/2020 12/31/2019 3/31/2022 3/31/2022 3/31/2022	HAWAII AG AND CULINARY PA'I FOUNDATION SPIRE HAWAII LLP ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	Contract Description HTA CON 19161 HAWAI'I FOOD & WINE FESTIVAL 2019 HTA CON 19161 HAWAI'I FOOD & WINE FESTIVAL 2019 S1 HTA CON 19102 I LEA KA HULA CELEBRATING CULTURE PRESERVING TRADITIONS HTA CON 19156 AUDIT ADVISORY SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I OPEN 2019	Explanation of How Contract is Monitored Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	S S S S S S S
BED113 B 240,000 BED113 B - BED113 B 56,000 BED113 B 14,579 BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 300,000 O 5,000 O 70,000 O 25,000 M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	5,000 14,000 10,421 23,456 20,225 150,000	4/18/2019 11/19/2019 4/18/2019 4/18/2019 5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	3/29/2019 10/18/2019 1/10/2019 3/21/2019 3/25/2019	1/31/2020 1/31/2020 12/31/2019 3/31/2022 3/31/2022	HAWAII AG AND CULINARY HAWAII AG AND CULINARY PA'I FOUNDATION SPIRE HAWAII LLP ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	HTA CON 19161 HAWAI'I FOOD & WINE FESTIVAL 2019 HTA CON 19161 HAWAI'I FOOD & WINE FESTIVAL 2019 S1 HTA CON 19102 I LEA KA HULA CELEBRATING CULTURE PRESERVING TRADITIONS HTA CON 19156 AUDIT ADVISORY SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	Y Y Y Y	\$ \$ \$ \$
BED113 B - BED113 B 56,000 BED113 B 14,579 BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 5,000 O 70,000 O 25,000 M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	5,000 14,000 10,421 23,456 20,225 150,000	11/19/2019 4/18/2019 4/18/2019 5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	10/18/2019 1/10/2019 3/21/2019 3/25/2019 6/17/2019	1/31/2020 12/31/2019 3/31/2022 3/31/2022 3/31/2022	CULINARY HAWAII AG AND CULINARY PA'I FOUNDATION SPIRE HAWAII LLP ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	WINE FESTIVAL 2019 HTA CON 19161 HAWAI'I FOOD & WINE FESTIVAL 2019 S1 HTA CON 19102 I LEA KA HULA CELEBRATING CULTURE PRESERVING TRADITIONS HTA CON 19156 AUDIT ADVISORY SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports	Y	\$ \$ \$
BED113 B - BED113 B 56,000 BED113 B 14,579 BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 5,000 O 70,000 O 25,000 M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	5,000 14,000 10,421 23,456 20,225 150,000	11/19/2019 4/18/2019 4/18/2019 5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	10/18/2019 1/10/2019 3/21/2019 3/25/2019 6/17/2019	1/31/2020 12/31/2019 3/31/2022 3/31/2022 3/31/2022	HAWAII AG AND CULINARY PA'I FOUNDATION SPIRE HAWAII LLP ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	HTA CON 19161 HAWAI'I FOOD & WINE FESTIVAL 2019 S1 HTA CON 19102 I LEA KA HULA CELEBRATING CULTURE PRESERVING TRADITIONS HTA CON 19156 AUDIT ADVISORY SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	Y	\$ \$ \$
BED113 B 56,000 BED113 B 14,579 BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 70,000 O 25,000 M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	14,000 10,421 23,456 20,225 150,000	4/18/2019 4/18/2019 5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	1/10/2019 3/21/2019 3/25/2019 6/17/2019	12/31/2019 3/31/2022 3/31/2022 3/31/2022	PA'I FOUNDATION SPIRE HAWAII LLP ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	WINE FESTIVAL 2019 S1 HTA CON 19102 I LEA KA HULA CELEBRATING CULTURE PRESERVING TRADITIONS HTA CON 19156 AUDIT ADVISORY SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	and written reports Progress reports, final financial	Y	S S S
BED113 B 56,000 BED113 B 14,579 BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 70,000 O 25,000 M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	14,000 10,421 23,456 20,225 150,000	4/18/2019 4/18/2019 5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	1/10/2019 3/21/2019 3/25/2019 6/17/2019	12/31/2019 3/31/2022 3/31/2022 3/31/2022	PA'I FOUNDATION SPIRE HAWAII LLP ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	WINE FESTIVAL 2019 S1 HTA CON 19102 I LEA KA HULA CELEBRATING CULTURE PRESERVING TRADITIONS HTA CON 19156 AUDIT ADVISORY SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	and written reports Progress reports, final financial	Y	S S S
BED113 B 56,000 BED113 B 14,579 BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 70,000 O 25,000 M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	14,000 10,421 23,456 20,225 150,000	4/18/2019 4/18/2019 5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	1/10/2019 3/21/2019 3/25/2019 6/17/2019	12/31/2019 3/31/2022 3/31/2022 3/31/2022	PA'I FOUNDATION SPIRE HAWAII LLP ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	HTA CON 19102 I LEA KA HULA CELEBRATING CULTURE PRESERVING TRADITIONS HTA CON 19156 AUDIT ADVISORY SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial	Y	S S S
BED113 B 14,579 BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 25,000 M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	10,421 23,456 20,225 150,000	4/18/2019 5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	3/21/2019 3/25/2019 6/17/2019	3/31/2022 3/31/2022 3/31/2022	SPIRE HAWAII LLP ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	CELEBRATING CULTURE PRESERVING TRADITIONS HTA CON 19156 AUDIT ADVISORY SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports	Y	S S
BED113 B 14,579 BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 25,000 M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	10,421 23,456 20,225 150,000	4/18/2019 5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	3/21/2019 3/25/2019 6/17/2019	3/31/2022 3/31/2022 3/31/2022	SPIRE HAWAII LLP ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	PRESERVING TRADITIONS HTA CON 19156 AUDIT ADVISORY SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports	Y	S S
BED113 B 14,579 BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 25,000 M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	10,421 23,456 20,225 150,000	4/18/2019 5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	3/21/2019 3/25/2019 6/17/2019	3/31/2022 3/31/2022 3/31/2022	SPIRE HAWAII LLP ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	HTA CON 19156 AUDIT ADVISORY SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports	Y	S S
BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	23,456 20,225 150,000	5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	3/25/2019	3/31/2022	ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial	Y	S
BED113 B 32,838 BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	M 56,294 M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	23,456 20,225 150,000	5/1/2019 8/15/2019 5/10/2019	3/25/2019	3/31/2022	ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial	Y	S
BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	20,225 150,000	8/15/2019	6/17/2019	3/31/2022	ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	and written reports Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial		
BED113 B 49,589 BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	M 69,815 O 500,000 O 40,000	20,225 150,000	8/15/2019	6/17/2019	3/31/2022	ZR SYSTEMS GROUP LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	PROFESSIONAL SVCS - HTA CON 19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	Progress reports, final financial and written reports Progress reports, final financial		
BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 500,000 O 40,000	150,000	5/10/2019			LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	and written reports Progress reports, final financial	Υ	S
BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 500,000 O 40,000	150,000	5/10/2019			LLC EAS ENTERPRISES	19162 - IT SUPPORT SVCS S1 HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	and written reports Progress reports, final financial	Y	S
BED113 B 350,000 BED113 B 32,000	O 500,000 O 40,000	150,000	5/10/2019			EAS ENTERPRISES	HTA CON 19172 - AVP HAWAI'I	Progress reports, final financial	Y	S
BED113 B 32,000	O 40,000	,		4/24/2019	3/31/2020					
BED113 B 32,000	O 40,000	,		4/24/2019	3/31/2020	LLC	OPEN 2019	1 10		
	,	8,000	5/13/2019				101 517 5010	and written reports	Y	S
	,	8,000	5/13/2019							
	,	8,000	5/13/2019			HILO HAWAII	HTA CON 19165 - HILO KAHEA	Progress reports, final financial		
	,	-,		4/24/2019	3/31/2020	VISITOR INDUSTRY	HARBOR GREETINGS 2019	and written reports	l y l	S
BED113 B 100,000	O 131,000		-, -, -	, ,	.,.,	HAWAIIAN	HTA CON 19171 - SNORKEL	Progress reports, final financial		
		31,000	6/5/2019	4/22/2019	6/30/2021	LIFEGUARD	SAFETY STUDY	and written reports	Y	S
		32,000	0,3,2013	1,22,2013	0,00,2022	211 2007 1112	5.4.21151651	and miceon operes		
						NORTH STAR	HTA CON 19173 -			
						RESEARCH CORP,	MARKET/FUTURES STUDY OF THE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113 B 66,733	0 79,300	12,567	6/28/2019	4/24/2019	9/30/2019	,	HAWAI'I CONVENTION CENTER	and written reports	Y	S
BED113 B 00,733	0 79,300	12,307	0/20/2019	4/24/2019	9/30/2019	DESTINATION	HTA CON 19166 KONA KAHEA	Progress reports, final financial	-	3
BED113 B 22,000	0 28,000	6 000	6/12/2010	4/20/2019	2/21/2020	KONA COAST			Y	S
BED113 B 22,000	0 28,000	6,000	6/12/2019	4/30/2018	3/31/2020	LAHAINA TOWN	HARBOR GREETINGS 2019	and written reports	Ť	3
						_	LITA CON 10167 LAUAINA KALIFA	Dunnana unanata final financial		
DED443 B 46 000	20.000	4 000	6/42/2040	F /2 /2010	2/24/2020	ACTION	HTA CON 19167 LAHAINA KAHEA	Progress reports, final financial	,	6
BED113 B 16,000	O 20,000	4,000	6/12/2019	5/3/2018	3/31/2020	COMMITTTEE	HARBOR GREETINGS 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
							LUTA CON 404 CO MANUE CODAL	5		
						MAUI NUI MARINE	HTA CON 19169 MAUI CORAL	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113 B 42,430	0 47,144	4,714	6/12/2019	5/22/2019	12/31/2019	RESOURCE	REEF SIGN PROJ	and written reports	Υ	S
							HTA CON 19175 VACATION			
						TRANSPARENT	RENTAL PERFORMANCE	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113 B -	0 101,000	101,000	6/24/2019	6/30/2019	3/31/2022	INTELLIGENCE, INC	TRACKING 2019-2021	and written reports	Υ	S
							HTA CON 19009 - LOS ANGELES			
<u> </u>							CLIPPERS PROMOTIONAL	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113 B -	O 650,000	650,000	6/24/2019	6/4/2019	9/30/2020	LA CLIPPERS, LLC	PARTNERSHIP	and written reports	Υ	S
						LAHAINA				
						RESTORATION	HTA CON 18156 S2 - HAWAIIAN	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113 B 15,200	0 19,000	3,800	6/24/2019	3/29/2019	3/31/2020	FOUNDATION	MUSIC SERIES (RAHCI)	and written reports	Y	S
						LAHAINA				
<u> </u>						RESTORATION	HTA CON 18156 S2 - HAWAIIAN	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113 B -	O 19,000	19,000	6/27/2019	3/29/2019	3/31/2020	FOUNDATION	MUSIC SERIES (RAHCI)	and written reports	Υ	S
	,							·		
							HTA CON 19176 HAWAII			
						NEXTFACTOR	STATEWIDE DESTINATION NEXT	Progress reports, final financial		
		29,617	6/27/2019	5/16/2019	12/31/2019	ENTERPRISES INC	ASSESSMENT & WORKSHOPS	and written reports	Y	S

			T T							1	I		
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>	_	_			Explanation of How Contract is		Category
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
										HTA CON 19186 TOURISM			
									PACIFIC RIM	CONFERENCE SVCE PROVIDER	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	13,000	0	19,000	6,000	6/28/2019	6/20/2019	4/30/2020	CONCEPTS LLC	2019	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19188 SYNDICATED			
									YOUGOV AMERICA,	TOURISM SURVEY SVCS 2019-	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	164,000	0	293,000	129,000	6/28/2019	6/19/2019	8/31/2022	INC.	2021	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19185 - NA HOKU			
									HAWAI'I ACADEMY	HANOHANO AWARDS 2019 NA	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	7/1/2019	6/14/2019	11/30/2019	OF RECORDING	HOKU HANOHANO AWARDS 201	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19191 - KING	·		
									COUNCIL FOR	KAMEHAMEHA CELEBRATION	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	72,000	О	90,000	18,000	7/1/2019	6/19/2019	11/30/2019	NATIVE HAWAIIAN	2019	and written reports	Ιγ	S
		,	-	,	-,	, ,	-, -, -	, ,		HTA CON 19187 - HTA TOURISM			
									KNOX, JOHN M. &	STRATEGIC PLAN UPDATE 2020-	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	92,187	0	110,330	18,143	7/1/2019	6/3/2019	2/29/2020	ASSOCIATES,	2025.	and written reports	Y	S
DEDIIS		32,107	0	110,550	10,143	7/1/2013	0/3/2013	2/23/2020	ASSOCIATES,	2023.	and written reports		3
										HTA CON 19190 - PULAKAULAHUI:			
									KALILI, AMY D DBA	NATIVE HAWAIIAN YOUTH	Progress reports, final financial		
DED113	_	60,000		75.000	15 000	7/1/2010	C /24 /2010	2/24/2020	1		1	_Y	S
BED113	В	60,000	0	75,000	15,000	7/1/2019	6/21/2019	3/31/2020	WELOALOHA	ADVOCACY PROGRAM.	and written reports	Y	3
									ODIVE CLIDDODE	LITA CON ADADO ADTIL ANNUAL	5 15		
	_		_			- 4. 4	- / /	- 1 1	ODKF SUPPORT	HTA CON 19199 - 18TH ANNUAL	Progress reports, final financial		_
BED113	В	40,000	0	50,000	10,000	7/1/2019	6/24/2019	3/31/2020	INC.	DUKES OCEANFEST 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19202 - MAOLI ARTS			
										MOVEMENT MAMO FESTIVAL	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	-	0	35,000	35,000	7/1/2019	6/27/2019	4/30/2020	PA'I FOUNDATION	2019	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19198 FESTIVAL OF	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	32,000	0	40,000	8,000	7/1/2019	6/27/2019	4/30/2020	LOKAHI PACIFIC	ALOHA - MAUI NUI STYLE 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
									HAWAII				
									INVESTMENT	HTA CON 19183 - HAWAI'I	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	60,000	0	100,000	40,000	7/2/2019	6/21/2019	12/31/2020	READY	INVESTMENT READY 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
									KALAIMOKU	HTA CON #19180 - MAY DAY	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	40,960	0	51,200	10,240	8/15/2019	5/22/2019	8/31/2019	GROUP, THE	WAIKIKI 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
										HTA CON 19178 - STUDY OF			
									JONES LANG	VACATION RENTALS' IMPACT TO	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	6,000	О	60,000	54,000	8/22/2019	6/3/2019	12/31/2019	LASALLE AMERICAS,	HAWAI'I 2019	and written reports	Υ	S
		,		,	,			, ,	,		·		
										HTA CON 19203 - EDUCATIONAL			
										WORKSHOPS ON SEX	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	35,000	0	50,000	15,000	8/22/2019	6/28/2019	12/30/2020	HO'OLA NA PUA	TRAFFICKING FOR HAWAI'I'S	and written reports	Y	S
222113		33,000	J	30,000	15,000	5, 22, 2013	0, 20, 2019	22,30,2020	OBTIVATOR	HTA CON 19179 AND SUPPL #1 -	and written reports		
										VISITOR & RESIDENTIAL	Progress reports, final financial		
BED113	В	_	0	745,750	745,750	8/30/2019	6/24/2019	3/31/2022	UBERMEDIA, INC.	VISITATION TRACKING S1	and written reports	Υ	S
PLD113	U	_	U	743,730	743,730	5/30/2019	0/24/2019	3/31/2022	ODENIVIEDIA, INC.	HTA CON 19179 AND SUPPL #1 -	and written reports	-'-	3
										VISITOR & RESIDENTIAL	Progress reports, final financial		
DED113		_		262,000	262.000	8/20/2010	6/14/2010	2/21/2022	LIDEDMEDIA INC			Y	
BED113	В	-	0	263,000	263,000	8/30/2019	6/14/2019	3/31/2022	UBERMEDIA, INC.	VISITATION TRACKING	and written reports	Y	S
									DUNCAN		Periodic meetings, email and		
									DUNCAN,		phone communications,		
L						- 4 4:			WEINBERG,	TECHNICAL SUPPORT IN	approval of allowable costs on		
BED120	N	925	0	200,000	199,075	8/30/2018	10/18/2016	6/30/2021	GENZER &	REGULATORY PROCEEDINGS	an as needed basis	Υ	S

	1		F			5.1.				T	I substitution of the control of	DOC	6.1
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>	_	_			Explanation of How Contract is		Category
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	Executed	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
										TO DEMONSTRATE	Periodic meetings, email and		
										VISUALIZATION AS A MEANS OF	phone communications,		
									UNIVERSITY OF	ANALYZING & COMMUNICATING	approval of allowable costs on		
BED120	Р	110,721	0	155,426	44,705	4/7/2017	4/3/2017	6/30/2020	HAWAII	THE	an as needed basis	Υ	S
											Periodic meetings, email and		
										PROV TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	phone communications,		
									ENGINEERING	F/ADVANCING ENERGY	approval of allowable costs on		
BED120	Р	19,648	0	175,000	155,352	10/18/2018	10/11/2018	9/30/2020	ECONOMICS INC	The purpose of the project is to	an as needed basis	Υ	S
i										study the economic impact of			
										Hawaii place-based marketing			
										used by firms without material			
										ties to the State of Hawaii as	Monthly meetings with		
										outlined in Act 258 of Session	contractor during contract		
										Laws of Hawaii 2019 (Senate Bill	period. Requires months status		
BED130	Α	33,750	О	135,000	101,250	11/8/2019	10/21/2019	4/20/2020	SMS Research	No. SB763 SD2 HD1 CD1).	report	Y	S*
DEDISO		33,730	0	133,000	101,230	11/0/2013	10/21/2015	4/20/2020	SIVIS RESCUTETI	No. 35703 352 HB1 CB1).	Героге	'	<u> </u>
										The goal of this project is to			
										increase awareness of the 2020	Monthly meetings with		
									Hawaii Community	Census and the importance of	contractor, requires months		
BED130	Α	_	М	667,500	667 500	11/19/2019	11/8/2019	8/7/2020	Foundation	every person being counted.	status report.	Y	S*
DEDISO			101	007,300	007,500	11/15/2015	11/0/2013	0/1/2020	Touridation	every person being counted.	status report.	'	<u> </u>
										SPECIAL DEPUTY ATTORNEY			
									MCCORRISTON	GENERAL SVCS FOR CORPORATE	Executive Director closely		
BED138	В	_	0	250.000	250.000	6/28/2018	5/10/2016	6/30/2020	MILLER MUKAI	FINANCE FOR THE	monitors legal work	Υ	С
525100				250,000	250,000	0,20,2010	3/10/2010	0,00,2020			memera regar work		
										SPECIAL DEPUTY ATTORNEY			
									MCCORRISTON	GENERAL SVCS FOR CORPORATE	Executive Director closely		
BED138	В	46,837	0	165,000	118,163	5/16/2018	8/7/2017	6/30/2020	MILLER MUKAI	FINANCE FOR THE	monitors legal work	Y	С
		-,	-	,	-,	-, -, -	-, , -	.,,	-	ASSIST THE STATE IN			-
									JPMORGAN	STRUCTURING A BROADBAND	Meetings via Phone Call on a as		
BED142	Α	250,000	0	375,000	125,000	8/30/2016	8/26/2016	8/16/2020	SECURITIES LLC.	INFRASTRUCTURE	need basis	Ιγ	S
		,	-	,	-,	-,,	-, -, -	-, -,			Through respective contract		-
											scope of services, time of		
									BURNS &	INITIAL FUNDING TOWARDS	performance, compensation		
									MCDONNELL	PHASE 1 OF A MICROGRID	and payment schedule		
BED143	Р	3,248,987	0	3,248,987	2,375,018	10/4/2019	9/16/2016	8/31/2018	ENGINEERING	DEMONSTRATION PROJECT	conditions.	lγ	С
		-, -,	-	-, -,	,,-	., , .	-, -, -	-,-,					-
										ASSET, PROPERTY & FINANCIAL			
									COLLIER'S INTL HI	MANAGEMENT SVCS FOR MANOA			
BED143	В	-	М	88,500	88,500	11/16/2018	11/1/2017	10/31/2018	HOLDINGS LLC	& MAUI PROPERTIES	Mgt Fee Paid Monthly	Υ	S
				<u>, </u>	,						Through respective contract		
											scope of services, time of		
										CONSTRUCTION OF THE	performance, compensation		
										ENTREPRENEUR'S SANDBOX	and payment schedule		
BED143	N	2,700,000	0	3,000,000	300,000	5/15/2018	4/11/2018	6/30/2019	SCD KM I LLC	FACILITY LOCATED IN KAKAAKO,	conditions.	Υ	С
		,,		,,	,		, ,	, ,	-	LEASE OF OFC SPACE AT 707			
									707 RICHARDS	RICHARDS ST, STE 616, HNL, HI	Lease payment paid monthly to		
BED143	Р	13,119	0	59,636	46,518	9/9/2019	11/1/2019	10/31/2020	HOLDINGS, LLC	96813-FOR 1YR @	landlord	Υ	L

			Frequency			Date					Explanation of How Contract is	POS	Category
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	Executed	From	То	Entity	Contract Description	Monitored	Y/N	
TIOSID	14101	<u>74110411E</u>	(141/71/07	TVIUX VUIUC	Outstanding Balance	Executed	<u>110111</u>	<u>10</u>	Littley	Contract Description	Wienterea	1/13	<u> </u>
									UNIVERSITY OF	MANOA INNOVATION CENTER	CAM expenses paid monthly to		
BED143	В	29,753	0	64,509	34,757	5/16/2019	10/31/2018	6/30/2020	HAWAII	CAM CHRGS (3,381 SQFT X 1.59)	landlord	Υ	L
		,								,	Through respective contract		
											scope of services, time of		
										VENDOR WILL FIND&EVALUATE	performance, compensation		
										POTENTIAL CLIENTS F/PRGM	and payment schedule		
BED143	В	8,608	0	13,200	4,593	12/21/2018	12/18/2018	12/17/2019	J.	ELIGIBILITY,PROV BUS	conditions.	Υ	S
										VENDOR WILL FIND & EVAL			
										POTENTIAL CLIENTS F/PGRM			
BED143	В	8,515	0	15,600	7,085	1/18/2019	1/10/2019	1/9/2020	DOI, WARREN S.	ELIGIBILTY,PROV CONSULT	Same as Above	Υ	S
										DDOV/ CON AN AED CLAUTATION			
									DAWNBREAKER	PROV COMMERCIALIZATION CONSULTING SVCS THAT INCLUDE			
BED143	В	11,386	О	22,600	11,214	4/8/2019	4/1/2019	3/31/2020		DIRECT PROJ ASSITANC	Same as Above	Y	S
BED143	ь	11,360	U	22,600	11,214	4/8/2019	4/1/2019	3/31/2020	INC.	INITIAL FUNDING FOR ON-SITE	Same as Above	Ť	3
									US HYBRID	OPERATIONS OF, SUPPORT, AND			
BED143	Р	4,167	0	50,000	45,833	6/20/2019	6/1/2019	6/1/2020	CORPORATION	MAINTENANCE OF	Same as Above	Υ	S
5251.5	•	.,207		30,000	.5,055	0,20,2013	0, 1, 2013	0,1,2020	00111 0111 111011	THE WITTER WITTER OF	54		
										INITIAL FUNDING FOR			
									H NU PHOTONICS	INTEGRATING FOR PV AND			
BED143	Р	37,437	0	93,593	56,156	6/25/2019	5/31/2019	8/1/2019	LLC	BATTERY SYSTEM INTO BUILDING	Same as Above	Υ	S
										SVCS RELATED TO			
										PROJECT:UPDATING THE HAWAII			
									UNIVERSITY OF	HISTORICAL SHORELINE			
BED144	N	150,000	0	225,000	75,000	4/30/2018	4/9/2018	2/28/2020	HAWAII	DATABASE	Same as Above	Υ	S
										SVCS F/A STATE TRANSIT-			
										ORIENTED			
DED444	_	740 225		4 000 000	254 775	F /47 /2040	E /44 /2040	2/20/2020	PBR HAWAII &	DEVELOPMENT(TOD)IMPLEMENT	S Alba	\ ,	
BED144	С	748,225	0	1,000,000	251,775	5/17/2018	5/11/2018	2/29/2020	ASSOCIATES, INC.	ATION & INVESMT SVCS TO UPDATE C&C OF HNL	Same as Above	Υ	S
									CITY & COUNTY OF	DEPT OF PLNG & PERMITTING			
BED144	N	_	0	32,136	32,136	1/31/2019	1/14/2019	5/31/2020	HONOLULU	SHORELINE & SEAWALL	Same as Above	Υ	S
DEDITT	14			32,130	32,130	1/31/2013	1/14/2013	3/31/2020	HONOLOLO	FEASIBILITY & IMPLICATIONS OF	Same as Above	'	3
									AECOM TECHNICAL	ESTABLISHING CARBON OFFSET			
BED144	Α	110,951	0	119,226	8,275	3/13/2019	2/25/2019	12/31/2019	SERVICES, INC.	PRGRM F/HAWAII	Same as Above	Υ	S
		-,	-	-, -	-, -	., .,	, -,	, , , , , ,		,	Through respective contract		-
											scope of services, time of		
										SVCS RELATED TO A SOIL CARBON	performance, compensation		
									UNIVERSITY OF	INVENTORY & WORKING LANDS	and payment schedule		
BED144	Α	-	0	60,000	60,000	4/1/2019	3/29/2019	3/31/2021	HAWAII	BASELINE	conditions.	Υ	S
										SVCS RELATED TO THE UPDATE OF			
				200 5	05	= /4 = /0 o : -	. /00 /0-:-	0/04/05	PBR HAWAII &	THE HAWAII OCEAN RESOURCES			
BED144	N	109,960	0	200,000	90,040	5/17/2019	4/29/2019	3/31/2020	ASSOCIATES, INC.	MGMT PLAN	Same as Above	Υ	S

	_	ı	I _ I	1				ı		I	T	T	
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>					Explanation of How Contract is		<u>Category</u>
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	Executed	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	Y/N	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
											Contract is monitored		
											according to the contract		
											deliverables as outlined in the		
											scope of services and		
										08/15/18 PLAN, DESIGN AND	compensation payment		
										CONSTRUCT ON EXPLORATORY	scheduled. The OIC on the		
BED146	С	-	0	2,226,000	2,226,000	8/12/2016	8/12/2016	8/17/2018	WATER RESOURCES	POTABLE WATER WELL.	contract does the monitoring.	Υ	S/C
										12/01/2016 CONSTRUCTION OF			
										HYDROGEN FUELING TEST BED AT			
BED146	В	57,605	О	57,840	235	6/15/2018	8/18/2016	9/8/2017	NAN, INC.	NELHA	Same as Above	Υ	С
		,	_	- ,-		-, -, -	-, -, -	-,-,	PWC HAWAII	JANITORIAL SERVICES FOR NELHA			-
BED146	В	18,742	o	27,613	8 871	12/31/2018	1/12/2017	1/12/2018	CORPORATION	01/12/18	Same as Above	Y	S
525210		10)7 12		27,020	0,071	12/01/2010	1,12,201,	2,12,2010	00111 0111 111011	01,12,10	54c 457.6500		
									ALLIED UNIVERSAL				
BED146	В	_	О	42,375	12 275	10/22/2019	1/12/2017	1/2/2018		SECURITY SERVICES FOR NELHA	Same as Above	Y	S
BED140	ь	-	-	42,373	42,373	10/22/2019	1/12/2017	1/2/2016	UNIENERGY	GRID SCALE ENERGY STORAGE	Same as Above	1	3
									TECHNOLOGIES,	SYSTEM DEMONSTRATION AT			
DED146	P	200,000	o	350,000	F0 000	12/22/2017	12/22/2017	11/20/2010	,		Carra an Albarra	\ ,	c
BED146	Р	200,000	U	250,000	50,000	12/22/2017	12/22/2017	11/30/2019	LLC	NELHA'S GATEWAY CENTER 1.28.20 NEW STEAM	Same as Above	Υ	S
										SUSTAINABLE AQUACULTURE			
										EDUCATION PROGRAM AT			
BED146	Α	43,750	0	175,000	131,250	2/21/2019	2/28/2019	2/25/2020	FRIENDS OF NELHA	FRIENDS	Same as Above	Υ	S
									PLANB				
									CONSULTANCY,	BENTHIC & BIOTA MONITORING			
BED146	В	3,380	0	13,520	10,140	3/27/2019	2/1/2019	1/1/2020		SURVEY SVCS FOR NELHA	Same as Above	Υ	S
									TREVI SYSTEMS,	HAWAII SOLAR DESALINATION			
BED146	Р	-	0	1,846,412	1,846,412	7/2/2019	7/2/2019	6/28/2022	INC.	PROJECT	Same as Above	Υ	S/C
											Contracts are monitored		
								Final			continuously through		
								acceptance			discussion with contractor and		S
								from the	HO, RONALD N. S.	DESIGN OF KALAELOA ENERGY	review of all invoices prior to		C -
BED150	W	24,428	0	36,000	11,573	7/20/2010	8/2/2010	State	& ASSOCIATES,	CORRIDOR ON ENTERPRISE AVE	payment	Υ	Construction
								Final					
								acceptance					S
								from the	HO, RONALD N. S.	DESIGN OF KALAELOA ENERGY			C -
BED150	W	28,950	О	46,681	17,731	7/20/2010	8/2/2010	State	& ASSOCIATES,	CORRIDOR ON ENTERPRISE AVE	Same as Above	Υ	Construction
										ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONITORING			
										FOR THE FORT			S
								After SHPD	CULTURAL SURVEYS	BARRETTE/ENTERPRISE RD			C -
BED150	w	44,608	О	197,082	152,475	4/26/2011	6/1/2011		HAWAII, INC.	ENERGY	Same as Above	Y	Construction
	<u> </u>	11,300	-			,,	-, -, -011	5,575.5741	,				
										LEGAL SERVICES FOR 690			
								No	LAW OFFICES OF	POHUKAINA PROJECT, KAKAAKO			
BED150	w	65,744	О	350,000	284,256	7/22/2013	7/22/2013		KYONG-SU-IM	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Same as Above	Y	S
555130		03,744	Ŭ	330,000	204,230	. / 22/2013	,,22,2013	скричении	5.10 50 111	COOHIT DEVELOT MENT	37,000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
									ENGLEKIRK	EXPERT CONSULTANT SERVICES			
								NO	STRUCTURAL	FOR RENOVATIONS OF THE			
BED150	w	7,000	o	25,000	19 000	10/16/2013	10/17/2013	_		AMERICAN BREWERY BLDG	Same as Above	V	S
PEDIO	VV	7,000	U	25,000	18,000	10/10/2013	10/1//2013	expiration	LINGUNEERS	AIVILINICAIN DREVVERT DLUG	Danie as Above	1	3

Page 19 of 24 2020 Budget Briefing

	ı	I	I _							T	I		
			Frequency			<u>Date</u>					Explanation of How Contract is		Category
Prog ID	MOF	<u>Amount</u>	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	Executed	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	<u>Y/N</u>	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
											Contracts are monitored		
											continuously through		
									FUKUNAGA	RETAIN SPECIAL LEGAL COUNSEL	discussion with contractor and		
									MATAYOSHI CHING		review of all invoices prior to		
BED150	W	262,169	0	350,000	87,831	5/14/2014	4/24/2014	expiration	&	REGARDING THE	payment	Υ	S
										PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR			
									MOFFATT &	KEWALO BASIN HARBOR			
BED150	W	68,650	0	91,798	23,148	12/3/2015	12/14/2015	12/12/2020	NICHOL	FISHERMAN'S WHARF REPAIRS	Same as Above	Υ	S
									HAWAII NATIONAL	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE SVCS			
BED150	W	634,353	0	702,000	67,647	11/15/2016	12/3/2016	12/2/2019	LANDSCAPE,	FOR KWP, MGP, KBP	Same as Above	Υ	S
									HONEYWELL	MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS OF AIR			
									INTERNATIONAL,	CONDITION OF AMERICAN			
BED150	W	104,652	0	185,246	80,594	11/17/2016	12/1/2016	11/30/2020	INC.	BREWERY BLDG	Same as Above	Υ	S
										DESIGN SVCS FOR KALAELOA			
									HO, RONALD N. S.	ENERGY CORRIDOR-ENTERPRISE			
BED150	С	182,161	0	216,800	34,639	2/8/2017	4/1/2017	3/31/2021	& ASSOCIATES,	AVE	Same as Above	Υ	S
										3-YRS JANITORIAL AND TRASH			
										COLLECTION SVCS FOR KWP, MGP,			
BED150	W	554,634	0	673,672	119,038	3/7/2017	2/1/2017	1/31/2020	WAIKIKI HEALTH	KBP AND KOLOWALU	Same as Above	Υ	S
									WEST OAHU	3-YRS REFUSE COLLECTION SVCS			
									AGGREGATE CO.,	AT KAKAAKO WATERFRONT,			
BED150	W	131,239	0	189,098	57,859	5/18/2017	6/1/2017	5/31/2020	INC.	KEWALO BASIN PARKS,	Same as Above	Υ	S
										2 REMAINING STRUCTURES AT			
									FERRARO CHOI &	THE HISTORIC ALA MOANA PUMP			
BED150	С	188,817	0	200,000	11,183	8/28/2017	9/12/2017	3/10/2020	ASSOCIATES,	STATION	Same as Above	Υ	S
										FURNISHING MAINTENANCE,			
									DOONWOOD	REPAIR, TESTING SVCS FOR			
BED150	W	51,174	0	113,980	62,806	11/3/2017	11/8/2017	11/7/2020	ENGINEERING, INC.	SEWAGE PUMP & BACKFLOW	Same as Above	Υ	S
										SERVICES OF HEARINGS OFFICER			
								No	ASHFORD &	FOR THE APPEAL & CONTESTED			
BED150	W	31,970	0	33,167	1,197	3/23/2018	2/23/2018	expiration	WRISTON LLP	CASE HEARING	Same as Above	Υ	S
									FEDERAL	JANITORIAL SVCS FOR HCDA'S			
									MAINTENANCE	OFFICE AT THE AM BREWERY			
BED150	W	80,568	0	184,797	104,229	3/27/2018	4/3/2018	4/2/2021	HAWAII,	BLDG KAKAAKO	Same as Above	Υ	S
										PREPARE TECHNICAL & FINANCIAL			
									GUERNSEY, C.H. &	STUDIES FOR KAL SAFE &			
BED150	W	112,340	0	421,728	309,388	4/11/2018	4/24/2018	10/22/2019	COMPANY	RELIABLE ENERGY	Same as Above	Υ	S
										NTP 6 MOS CONSULTANT SVCS			
									AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI	F/METES & BOUNDS & RIGHT OF			
BED150	W	167,772	0	198,836	31,064	5/2/2018	6/4/2018	6/3/2019	& ASSOC.,INC.	WAYS SURVEYS IN	Same as Above	Υ	S
										NTP 36MOS ELEVATORS SVCS			
									ELEVATOR	F/AMERICAN BREWERY BLDG-			
BED150	W	3,270	0	37,848	34,578	7/23/2018	8/1/2018	7/31/2021	SERVICES LLC	KAKAAKO COMM DEV DISTRICT	Same as Above	Υ	S
										NTP 36MOS ELEVATORS SVCS			
									ELEVATOR	F/KAUHALE KAKAAKO PRKG			
BED150	W	2,988	0	45,696	42,708	7/23/2018	2/1/2019	1/31/2022	SERVICES LLC	GARAGE-KAKAAKO COMM DEV	Same as Above	Υ	S

Prog ID MOF Amo	nount_	Frequency (M/A/O)	Max Value		<u>Date</u>					Explanation of How Contract is	<u>POS</u>	Category
	nount_	(IVI/A/O)			Francisco al	F	T -	Fastis.	Courtment Description	Manitanad	Y/N	
BED150 C 1,05			THUX TUICE	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	Monitored Contracts are monitored	Y/N	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
BED150 C 1,09										continuously through		
BED150 C 1,09									NTP 270DAYS-ALA MOANA PUMP	discussion with contractor and		
BED150 C 1,09								INOUYE, RALPH S.	STATION SCREEN HOUSE & 1940	review of all invoices prior to		
BED130 C 1,05	002 027	o	1,231,665	138,828	8/14/2018	10/22/2018	1/15/2020		PUMP STATION RENO-	· '	V	S
	092,837	- 0	1,231,005	130,020	6/14/2016	10/22/2018	1/15/2020	CO., LID.	NTP 365DAYS: EA & SMA	payment	T	3
								WILSON OKAMOTO	F/TRANSPACIFIC BROADBAND			
BED150 W	61,384	О	96,654	35,270	8/14/2018	9/24/2018	3/22/2020	CORPORATION	CABLE LANDING SITE IN	Same as Above	Υ	S
DEDISO VV	01,304		30,034	33,270	0/14/2010	3/24/2010	3/22/2020	CONTONATION	CABLE LANDING SITE IIV	Jame as Above		<u> </u>
									DESG & CONST OF KAL ENERGY			
								PAUL'S ELECTRICAL	CORRIDOR - ENTERPRISE AVE,			
BED150 C 1,32	325,997	o	5,149,242	3 823 245	10/16/2018	7/22/2019	2/28/2020	CONTRACTING,	PHASE 2 - KALAELOA	Same as Above	Υ	S
DED130 C 1,32	323,337	- U	3,143,242	3,023,243	10/10/2010	7/22/2013	2,20,2020	continuento,	THISE Z TO LET LE CONT	Sume us / toove		J
									GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SVCS			
								NOHONANI	F/KOLOWALU PARK & QUEEN ST			
BED150 W 4	44,948	М	222,480	177,532	1/24/2019	1/22/2019	1/21/2022	LANDSCAPE, LLC	EXTENSION, KAKAAKO	Monthly Payment	Υ	S
	,		,	,	, ,	, ,	, , ,	, ,	,	Contracts are monitored		-
										continuously through		
									PROF SVCS RELATING TO SMALL	discussion with contractor and		
							No	AECOM TECHNICAL	MUNICIPAL SEPARATE STORM	review of all invoices prior to		
BED150 W 4	45,186	0	80,000	34,814	2/4/2019	1/31/2019	expiration	SERVICES, INC.	SEWER SYST IN	payment	Y	S
							-	OCEANIT	CONSULTANT SVCS F/HCDA			
								LABORATORIES,	COMPUTER ENGINEERING &			
BED150 W	3,278	0	18,800	15,523	2/4/2019	3/5/2019	3/4/2020	INC.	LOCAL AREA NETWORK MGMT	Same as Above	Υ	S
									KAUHALE KAKAAKO PRKG			
								DIAMOND PARKING	GARAGE MGMT MAINT OP & SEC			
BED150 W 23	235,742	0	652,979	417,237	2/13/2019	1/1/2019	12/31/2021	SERVICES, LLC	SVCS-KAKAAKO COMM DEV DIS	Same as Above	Y	S
									PREPARATION OF THE HE'EIA			
							No		COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT			
BED150 W 1	15,000	0	34,500	19,500	4/4/2019	4/18/2019	expiration	TOWNSCAPE, INC.	DISTRICT PLAN & RULES	Same as Above	Υ	S
								PACIFIC	BLDG MAINTENANCE & REPAIR			
			242 422	222.454	0/5/0010	0/05/0040	0 /0 4 /0000	CONSTRUCTION	SVCS FOR HCDA OFFICE AT 547			
BED150 W 1	11,319	0	240,480	229,161	9/5/2019	9/25/2019	9/24/2022	BUILDERS,	QUEEN ST	Same as Above	Υ	S
								HONOLULU	REFUSE COLLECTION FOR KEWALO			
								DISPOSAL SERVICE,	BASIN HARBOR & 59 AHUI ST.			
BED150 W	_	М	147,175	147,175	9/5/2019	12/1/2010	11/30/2022	·	KAKAAKO COMMUNITY	Monthly Payment	Υ	S
PEDI30 AA	-	IVI	14/,1/3	147,175	3/3/2019	12/1/2019	11/30/2022	1140	NAMARO COMINIUNITI	Contracts are monitored		J
										continuously through		
									ENGINEERING ASSESSMENT	discussion with contractor and		
								SATO &	F/REPAIRS TO KAKAAKO BOX	review of all invoices prior to		
BED150 W 4	47,282	o	73,305	26,023	9/30/2019	10/8/2019	10/7/2020	ASSOCIATES, INC.	DRAIN CULVERT -	payment	Υ	S
	,_52	-	, 5,555	20,025	-,, 2023	, 0, 2013				P- /		
									PREPAR ACTION PLANS &	Staff oversees actual work;		
								GRAY, HONG,	MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENTS	· /		
BED160 W 10	108,042	0	116,000	7,958	12/2/2015	1/17/2017	9/5/2017	NOJIMA &	FOR SEWER, DRINAGE &	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
			,	,					REPAIR & MAINTENANCE OF	Staff oversees actual work;		
								WASA ELECTRICAL	STREET LIGHTS & ELECTRICAL AT	disbursements are monitored		
BED160 W	89,040	0	189,040	100,000	8/11/2017	6/20/2014	6/24/2018	SERVICES, INC.	THE VILLAGES OF	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S

			Fraguana			Data					Explanation of How Contract is	DOC	Catagony
D ID	N 40F	A	Frequency	N.4 \ /- l	Outstanding Delega	<u>Date</u>	F	T-	F. Alta.	Contract Description		POS Y/N	Category
Prog ID	IVIUF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	Entity ECONOMIC &	Contract Description CONTRACT FOR REAL ESTATE	Monitored Chaff available of the first of th	Y/IN	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
											Staff oversees actual work;		
					400 440	. /. = /0.0.5	. / . /	0/0/0040	PLANNING	CONSULTING SVCS TO ASSIS	disbursements are monitored	١.,	
BED160	W	40,300	0	228,440	188,140	4/17/2015	4/1/2015	9/3/2018	SYSTEMS,	HHFDC IN THE	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
									CDECTRUM		Staff oversees actual work;		
			_			- /- /	_ /. /	_ / /	SPECTRUM		disbursements are monitored		_
BED160	W	60,125	0	240,500	180,375	6/5/2019	7/1/2015	6/30/2019	SEMINARS, INC.	COMPLIANCE MONITORING	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										LEEGAL SVCS IN CONNECTION	Staff oversees actual work;		
			_			- / /	- / /		DURRETT LANG,	IWTH & IN SUPPORT OF HHFDC'S	disbursements are monitored		_
BED160	W	20,000	0	70,000	50,000	6/28/2019	3/25/2016	6/30/2019	LLLP	REAL PROPERTY	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										PROVIDE SVCS FOR OPERATION &	Staff oversees actual work;		
									DOONWOOD	MAINTENANCE OF THE POTABLE	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	178,753	0	331,670	152,917	5/14/2018	7/1/2016	6/29/2020	ENGINEERING, INC.	WATER SYSTEM AT	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										07/07/2018 OPERATION AND	Staff oversees actual work;		
									PURAL WATER	MAINTENANCE OF THE VILLAGES	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	92,475	0	192,994	100,518	3/29/2018	7/8/2016	7/7/2020	SPECIALTY CO.,	OF KAPOLEI NON-	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										12/13/2016 TO PERFORM REPAIR	Staff oversees actual work;		
									MOCON	OF SEWER PIPES AT KAMAAHA	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	127,840	0	177,840	50,000	8/5/2016	8/16/2016	12/12/2016	CORPORATION	LOOP	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
											Staff oversees actual work;		
										PROVIDE ST SWEEPING SVCS FOR	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	63,825	0	93,219	29,394	8/29/2016	6/16/2016	6/15/2018	JONIQUE & CO, LLC	THE VILLAGES OF KAPOLEI	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										PROVIDE SVCS FOR THE	Staff oversees actual work;		
									ISLAND	MAINTENANCE OF THE VILLAGES	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	22,497	0	123,000	100,503	5/22/2018	8/24/2016	8/30/2020	LANDSCAPING AND	OF KAPOLEI LOWER	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										MAINTAIN & REPAIR SIDEWALKS	Staff oversees actual work;		
									HAWAII WORKS,	& CATCH BASIN WITH THE	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	185,622	0	249,000	63,378	6/29/2018	7/28/2016	8/31/2019	INC.	VILLAGES AT KAPOLEI	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
									ROYAL	08/31/2018 MAINTENANCE AND	Staff oversees actual work;		
									CONTRACTING CO.,	REPAIR IF THE ROADWAYS AT THE	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	125,311	0	794,058	668,747	8/9/2018	8/25/2016	8/31/2018	LTD.	VILLAGES OF	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										REVIEW EXISTING REPORTS,	Staff oversees actual work;		
									YOGI KWONG	PROVIDE OPIONION ON SLOPE	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	136,239	0	409,287	273,048	3/16/2018	4/1/2017	4/2/2023	ENGINEERS, LLC	MOVEMENT, RECOMMEND	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										DESIGN OF WATER SOURCE WELL,	Staff oversees actual work;		
									BILLS ENGINEERING	SELL SUPPORT FACILITIES & PUMP	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	С	116,243	0	720,000	603,757	6/6/2019	4/3/2017	4/29/2020	INC.	CONTROL BLDG	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										ENGINEERING SVCS FOR THE	Staff oversees actual work;		
									GRAY, HONG,	DEDICATION OF INFRASTRUCTURE	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	670,147	0	784,000	113,853	11/27/2018	9/18/2017	9/17/2020	NOJIMA &	& FOR CONSTRUCTION	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										REPAIR & REHABILITATE SEWER &	Staff oversees actual work;		
									MOCON	BACKBONE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	1,387,580	0	3,079,421	1,691,842	11/16/2017	11/16/2017	4/19/2019	CORPORATION	IN VILLAGES OF	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	С
										ESCROW & TITLE SERVICES FOR	Staff oversees actual work;		
									PREMIER TITLE &	HHFDC REAL ESTATE	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	w	7,668	0	293,386	285,718	1/2/2018	1/2/2018	11/8/2019	ESCROW, INC.	TRANSACTIONS #18-005-RESS	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
BED160	W	7,668	0	293,386	285,718	1/2/2018	1/2/2018	11/8/2019				Υ	S

			F			5.1.				1	I substitution of the control of the	DOC	0.1
D ID			Frequency		O total Brown Balance	<u>Date</u>	.	-	F	Control Brownists	Explanation of How Contract is	POS Y/N	Category E/L/P/C/G/S/*
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)_	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	<u>Monitored</u>	Y/N	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
									SKALABLE	ANNUAL SOFTWARE LICENSE	Staff oversees actual work;		
									TECHNOLOGIES	RENEWALS & RELATED TECHNICAL	disbursements are monitored		
DED160	147			22.200	22.200	11/0/2010	1/12/2010	0/24/2010				\ ,	c
BED160	W	-	0	22,380	22,380	11/8/2019	1/12/2018	8/31/2018	CORP	SUPPORT & CONSUTLIN	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										DESIGN OF DESERVOIR TANK	Staff and a state of		
										DESIGN OF RESERVOIR TANK,	Staff oversees actual work;		
										WATER LINES & APPURTENANCE	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	С	47,252	0	353,113	305,861	7/25/2019	4/2/2018	2/14/2021	INC.	IN WAIAHOLE VALLEY	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										10/03/2018 REAL ESTATE BROKER	Staff oversees actual work;		
										SVCS F/THE SALE OF HHFDC	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	-	0	236,250	236,250	4/16/2018	4/16/2018	10/3/2018	LOCATIONS LLC	OWNED PROPERTIES	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										SEED A REVOLVING CAPITAL FUND	Staff oversees actual work;		
									HHOC HOUSING	TO FINANCE CONTRACTOR'S	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	Α	150,000	0	600,000	450,000	5/31/2018	4/17/2019	6/30/2020	AND LAND TRUST	DOWN PYMT & CLOSIN	by Fiscal Office.	N	С
										FEASIBILITY STUDY F/DIAGONAL	Staff oversees actual work;		
									MANTHOS	PARKING ALONG WAILANI	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	w	47,107	О	70,966	23,859	6/29/2018	6/29/2018	6/16/2019	ENGINEERING LLC	STREAM AT KAU'OLU	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
		, -	_	-,	-,	-, -, -	-, -, -	-, -, -		REPAIR & MAINTENANCE OF	Staff oversees actual work;		-
									TED'S WIRING	STREET LIGHTS AT THE VILLAGES	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	w	63,054	0	254,516	191,462	6/29/2018	6/29/2018	6/30/2020	SERVICE, LTD.	OF KAPOLEI-06/30/2	by Fiscal Office.	Y	С
DEDIOO	**	03,034	0	254,510	131,402	0/23/2010	0/23/2010	0/30/2020	JERVICE, ETD.	OF RAI OLLI 00/30/2	by riscar Office.	<u> </u>	
										COMM PLNG SVCS TO IDENTIFY	Staff oversees actual work;		
									MUNEKIYO &		disbursements are monitored		
DED460		422.074		500.000	467.026	0/4/2040	7/45/2040	7/45/2020		DEVLPMNT REQUIREMENTS,		١,,	6
BED160	W	432,074	0	600,000	167,926	8/1/2018	7/16/2018	//15/2020	HIRAGA, INC.	MSTR PLN & SUBDIVISION	by Fiscal Office.	Y	S
									HAWKINS	06/30/2019 - SPECIAL DEPUTY	Staff oversees actual work;		
									DELAFIELD &	ATTORNEY GENERAL SERVICES-	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	18,125	0	80,000	61,875	9/30/2019	6/14/2019	6/30/2020	WOOD, LLP	BOND COUNSEL	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										STREET SWEEPING OF	Staff oversees actual work;		
									KLEEN SWEEPS,	DESIGNATED ROADWAYS AT THE	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	43,492	0	67,680	24,188	9/6/2018	8/1/2018	7/31/2020	LLC.	VILLAGES OF KAPOLEI	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										2019 HI HOUSING PLANNING	Staff oversees actual work;		
									SMS RESEARCH	STUDY - CONDUCT STATEWIDE	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	71,212	0	82,523	11,311	9/28/2018	9/1/2019	11/10/2019	AND MARKETING	HOUSING STUDY & PROV	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
										PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING	Staff oversees actual work;		
									AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI	SVCS F/THE PREPARATION OF A	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	33,000	0	40,000	7,000	11/27/2018	4/29/2019	10/26/2019	& ASSOC.,INC.	TRAFFIC ASSESSMENT	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
									GROUP 70	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	Staff oversees actual work;		
									INTERNATIONAL,	ASSESSMENT, MASTER PLAN &	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	w	163,332	o	1,500,000	1.336.669	12/31/2018	12/17/2018	12/16/2021	,	LAND USE APPROVALS F/COUNTY	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
		22,232	-	, , , , , , , , ,	_,,	, , , , , , , , , , , ,	, .,	, -,	-	APPRAISAL OF THE LEASED FEE	Staff oversees actual work;		
									CHILD, JOHN &		disbursements are monitored		
BED160	w	16,200	0	40,000	23,800	2/19/2019	2/1/2019	1/31/2020	COMPANY, INC.	LAHAINA,MAUI	by Fiscal Office.	Y	S
DEDIOO	**	10,200		40,000	23,800	2/13/2019	2/1/2019	1/31/2020	CONTINUE, INC.	PREPARATION F/AN	by riscar office.	-	J
										ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT	Staff oversees actual work;		
									BELT COLLINS	TO EVALUATE POTENTIAL	disbursements are monitored		
DED466	,,,	445 441		470.670	FF 353	6/12/2016	2/15/2012	2/11/2000				,,	
BED160	W	115,411	0	170,673	55,262	6/12/2019	2/15/2019	2/14/2020	HAWAII LLC	ENVIRON-	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
									CI III D. 10:::: 2	APRAISAL OF THE LEASEHOLD	Staff oversees actual work;		
									CHILD, JOHN &	INTEREST IN THE FRONT ST APTS	disbursements are monitored		
BED160	W	24,200	0	60,000	35,800	3/7/2019	3/1/2019	2/29/2020	COMPANY, INC.	IN LAHAINA, MAUI	by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S

			Frequency			Date					Explanation of How Contract is	POS	Category
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	Executed	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Entity</u>	Contract Description	Monitored	Y/N	E/L/P/C/G/S/*
BED160	W	4,000	0	18,000	14,000	4/22/2019	1/1/2019	12/31/2021	BLX GROUP LLC	BOND ARBITRAGE REBATE- STATEWIDE(B&F,DHHL,DOT- AIRP,HARB,HWYS,DBEDT/HHFDC)	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office.	Y	S
BED160	W	48,053	0	1,046,000	997,947	6/12/2019	5/1/2019	4/30/2021	HAWAII NATIONAL	04/30/2021 PERFORM IRRIGATION REPAIRS AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE AT THE	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office.	Y	S
BED160	W	-	0	100,860	100,860	6/27/2019	6/30/2019	6/29/2020	ELEMENT ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC	06/29/2020 PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND OVERSIGHT OF THE REMOVAL AND	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
BED160	W	-	0	94,000	94,000	7/24/2019	8/1/2019	7/30/2020	AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOC.,INC.	7/30/2020 PROVIDE CROSSWALK ASSESSMENTS W/UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS &	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office.	Y	S
BED160	W	-	0	537,400	537,400	7/26/2019	7/8/2019	7/7/2021	LANGI, HARLAN T.	TREE SVCS IN THE VILLAGES OF KAPOLEI	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office.	Υ	S
BED160	W	12,874	0	150,000	137,126	9/30/2019	6/28/2019	6/27/2020	SCHNEIDER TANAKA RADOVICH	PROV SPECIAL LEGAL COUNSEL SVCS F/THE PREPARATION OF SEWER SYSTEM	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office.	Y	S
BED160	W	144	0	80,000	79,856	8/23/2019	8/12/2019	8/11/2020	MORIHARA LAU & FONG LLP	LEGAL SVCS RELATED TO WAIAHOLE VALLEY WATER RIGHTS & USAGE IN WAIAHOLE	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office.	Y	S

Page 24 of 24 2020 Budget Briefing

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Capital Improvements Program (CIP) Requests

		<u>Dept-</u>						
	Prog ID	Wide	Senate	Rep.				
Prog ID	<u>Priority</u>	<u>Priority</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>MOF</u>	FY20 \$\$\$	FY21 \$\$\$
BED105	1	2	09	019	Hawaii Film Studio, Various Improvements, Phase 4	С	-	90,000
BED142	1	1	00	000	Broadband Cable Landing Station, Statewide	С	-	10,000,000
BED146	1	3	04	006	Non-Potable Water Well, Kona, HI	С	-	500,000
BED143	*	**	22	046	MILILANI TECH PARK LOT #17, OAHU	С	15,225,000	-
BED160	*	**	05	800	KAHULUI EMERGENCY HOUSING, MAUI	W	5,000,000	-
BED160	*		00	000	DWELLING UNIT REVOLVING FUND INFUSION, STATEWIDE	С	42,000,000	25,000,000
* CIP app	roved in I	Y 2020						
** Legisla	ture adde	d these (CIP proje	cts				

	Act/Year of			Lapse Amount	
Prog ID	Appropriation	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>MOF</u>	<u>\$\$\$\$</u>	<u>Reason</u>
BED160	A49/17	LOW INCOME HSG TAX CREDIT LOANS, S/W-CON	С	4,200,000	Project never initiated

	Sub-Org		
<u>Program ID</u> Not Applicable	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Objective</u>
Not Applicable			

Organization Changes
<u>Description of Change</u>
Web Link below to DBEDT Organizational Charts.
Web Ellik Below to BBEBT Organizational charts.
http://files.hawaii.gov/dbedt/annuals/2019-07-25-dbedt-org-charts.pdf
http://mcs.nawan.gov/ubcat/annuals/2015 07 25 abcat org charts.pur